DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 104 902

TH 004 347

TITLE

Academic Achievement Project: Assessment Studies

1971-72. Final Report.

INSTITUTION

District of Columbia Public Schools, Washington, D.C.

Dept. of Research and Evaluation.

PUB DATE

Aug 72

NOTE

302p.; Document not available in hard copy due to

marginal legibility of original document

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF-\$0.76 HC Not Available from EDRS..PLUS POSTAGE
*Academic Achievement; College Programs; *Educational
Assessment; Educational Improvement; Elementary
Education; *Elementary Schools; Evaluation Methods;
Field Studies; *Junior High Schools; Mathematics;

Objectives: Observation: Principals: *Program
Evaluation: Reading: Staff Improvement: Standardized

Tests: Surveys: Teacher Attitudes: Tutoring

IDENTIFIERS District of Columbia Public Schools

ABSTRACT

The Academic Achievement Project (AAP) was conceived as a comprehensive plan for the improvement of the learning experiences of students in the public schools of the District of Columbia, primarily in the curriculum areas of reading and mathematics. A number of programs or components constituted the framework through which this project was to be implemented. Success was to be assessed on the basis of reading and math skills improvement as measured by standardized tests administered at the beginning and the end of the school year. However, inasmuch as the AMP itself required the implementation in the schools of the various components which comprise its structure, an examination of the implementation of these components became a basic aspect of the assessment plan. Two mechanisms were used to collect data for the assessment of the implementation of the AAP components: (1) the AAP School Inventory, and (2) the On-Site Study. The AAP School Inventory sought information about the status of implementation of the AAP components at various points throughout the school year from principals and teachers. The On-Site Study was conceived as an in-depth examination of the functioning of selected AAP Components in a representative sample of 20 D. C. elementary and junior high schools. Results of these two mechanisms are presented in detail. (Author/RC)

Academic Achievement Project
Assessment Studies
1971-72

FINAL REPORT

U S. DEPARTMENT OF MEALTM,
EDUCATION & WECFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO
OUCEO EXACTLY. AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN
ATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

Departments of Research and Evaluation Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation Public Schools of the District of Columbia August 1972



Public Schools of the District of Columbia

Superintendent of Schools

Dr. Hugh J. Scott

Deputy Superintendent for Instruction and Administration

Mrs. Florette McKenzie

Associate Superintendent for Instructional Services

Dr. James T. Guines

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation Departments of Research and Evaluation

Assistant Superintendent, Departments of Research and Evaluation

Dr. Mildred P. Cooper

Assistant for Evaluation

Dr. Sol Gnatt

Evaluation Team

Herman Cobb.

Earl Hunter

June Bland

Joyce Leader

James Spencer

Statistical and Clerical Staff

Secretary - Sarah Richardson

Typists - Margaret Haskins

Marie Ippolito

Marilyn Southerland

Betty Carcer



Members of the Academic Achievement Project Assessment Committee

Mrs. Alyce Barnett	- Teacher, Syphax Elementary School
Mrs. Charlotte Brooks	- Supervising Director, English Department
Mrs. Charlene Cooper	- Teacher, Hamilton Junior High School and Washington Teachers' Union Representative
Miss Laura Drummond	- Student, Wilson High School
Mrs. Margaret Labat	- Principal, Garnet-Patterson Junior High School
Mrs. Emma Lewis	- Supervising Director, Mathematics Department
Mr. Robert Little	- Student, Eastern High School
Mrs. Mae Porter	- Supervising Director, Reading Department
Mr. H. Murray Schere	- Assistant to the Associate Superintendent, Division of Instruction
Dr. Howard Cameron	- Dean, School of Education, Howard University
Dr. Russell Cort	- General Learning Corporation
Dr. Martin Dishart	- Professional Research Associates
Dr. Irene Hypps	- Consultant, Washington Technical Institute
Dr. Sol Cnatt	- Assistant for Evaluation, Departments of Research and Evaluation
Dr. Josefina Ordonez	- Assistant for Research, Departments of Research and Evaluation
Dr. Mildred P. Cooper	- Assistant Superintendent for Research and Evaluation, Chairman



ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT ASSESSMENT STUDIES.

ABSTRACT OF FINAL REPORT



ABSTRACT OF FINAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Chapter :		
I.	INTRODUCTION	1-
II.	ABSTRACT, PART I: AAP SCHOOL INVENTORY	3
III.	ABSTRACT, PART II: ON-SITE STUDY	11
IV.	RECOMMENDATIONS	17



Academic Achievement Project Assessment Studies

Abstract of the Final Report 1971-72

INTRODUCTION

The Academic Achievement Project was conceived as a comprehensive plan for the improvement of the learning experiences of students in the Public Schools of the District of Columbia, primarily in the curriculum areas of reading and mathematics. A number of programs or components constituted the framework through which this Project was to be implemented. Success of the Project was to be assessed on the basis of the improvement in reading skills and mathematics skills of students as measured by standardized tests administered in the beginning and at the end of the school year.

However, inasmuch as the Academic Achievement Project itself required the implementation in the schools of the various components which comprise its structure, an examination of the implementation of these components became a basic aspect of the assessment plan. This assessment plan was developed by the Departments of Research and Evaluation, was approved by the representative AAP Advisory Assessment Committee, and became the basis for the assessment. The plan included the following:

Assessment Plan

- 1. Develop a master list of Academic Achievement Project components.
- 2. Establish or consolidate criteria for assessing implementation of each component.
- 3. Determine status of present data collection efforts related to Academic Achievement Project components.
- 4. Establish requirements for further data collection so that all Academic Achievement Project components are assessed.
- 5. Allocate additional data collection responsibilities with reference to components.
- 6. Design necessary instruments and collect required data.
- 7. Establish a mechanism for collating all data collected.

-1-

- 8. Analyze, interpret and synthesize results.
- 9. epare final report.



entre e

Two mechanisms were used to collect data for the assessment of the implementation of the AAP components: 1) the AAP School Inventory, and 2) the On-Site Study. The AAP School Inventory sought information about the status of implementation of the AAP components at various points. throughout the school year from principals and teachers. Principals completed an October 1971 and a June 1972 report on the critical components of the AAP. They also returned during each month of the school year a "Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP." Teachers completed the "Reaction of Teachers to Elements of the Academic Achievement Project" in October 1971. The On-Site Study was conceived as an in-depth examination of the functioning of selected AAP components in a representative sample of D. C. elementary and junior high schools. A team of staff members of the Departments of Research and Evaluation visited the 20 sample schools to observe programs and collect data from principals and teachers responsible for the implementation of AAP components, faculty members, and students.

This Final Report on the Academic Achievement Project Assessment Studies conducted by the Departments of Research and Evaluation is presented in two parts. Part I gives the results of the AAP School Inventory surveys. It compares the principals' responses to the October 1971 survey of AAP components with their responses in June 1972, analyzes the progressive implementation of the AAP components from the principals' monthly status reports, and reports the teachers' responses to the October 1971 questionnaire about AAP components. Part II of the Final Report presents the results of the On-Site Study of selected AAP components in 20 sample schools.

ABSTRACT

PART I

AAP SCHOOL INVENTORY

Title:

Academic Achievement Project Assessment Studies:

Part I, AAP School Inventory

Date:

School Year 1971-72

Target Population:

Principals and Teachers of All Public Elementary and Junior High Schools of the District of Columbia

Number of Respondents:

Elementary Schools (October) 126 (June) 119
Junior High Schools (October) 22 (June) 27
Elementary School Teachers (October) 2,281
Junior High School Teachers (October) 489

Junior High School Teachers (October) 489
Elementary School Principals (Monthly, September - May) average 119

Junior High School Principals (Monthly, September -

May) average 24

Elementary School Principals (June) 118 Junior High School Principals (June) 27.

Background and Rationale:

The Academic Achievement Project was conceived as a comprehensive plan for the improvement of the learning experiences of students in the Public Schools of the District of Columbia--primarily in the curriculum areas of reading and mathematics. Inasmuch as the AAP itself required the implementation in the schools of the various components which comprise its structure, an examination of the implementation of these components became a basic aspect of the assessment plan. To determine the status of implementation of the AAP components and to provide data on needs agsessment of students, an AAP School Inventory instrument was devised.

Summary and Conclusions:

October 1971 reports were received from 126 elementary schools and 22 junior high schools. This number represents 97% and 73%, respectively, of all D. C. public elementary and junior high schools. For June 1972, a total of 119 elementary schools (92%) and 27 junior high schools (90%) reported.

The findings in this study are based on data from those schools that reported both in October and June, unless otherwise noted. These matched



schools include 116 elementary schools (89%) and 21 junior high schools (70%).

Staffing .

The total number of staff members in the matched schools changed less than one percent from October 1971 through June 1972; however, there were significant changes in the number of classroom teachers in individual schools.

An analysis of the number of regular classroom teachers by individual elementary schools revealed a gain of six teachers for one school to a loss of nine teachers for one school. In the junior high schools the range was from a gain of two teachers in one school to a loss of seven teachers in another school.

The fluctuation in the number of teachers was probably due to the school system's shifting of teachers to equalize expenditures and also to the early retirement of some teachers during the latter part of the school year. It is possible that this fluctuation had an effect on some school programs.

Mobe Teams -

All schools in the matched group reported having mobilization teams in October. Half of the elementary schools and 38% of the junior high schools indicated having supportive teams as well. In June one of the schools reported no longer having a Reading or Math Mobe Team, but indicated that there was a supportive team in the school. Another school reported in June as no longer having a Math Mobe Team per se, but that the Reading Mobe Team served for both reading and mathematics. Five additional elementary schools and one additional junior high school reported having a supportive team in June.

Heterogeneous Grouping -

All schools reported in June that their classes had been heterogeneously organized. The report for the previous October indicated that, with the exception of two schools that made no response, all schools were heterogeneously organized.

Homework Center -

Approximately 54% of the elementary schools and 49% of the junior high schools in the matched group maintained a homework center during the school year. The main reason given for no homework center was the lack of volunteers to supervise the center. Other reasons given were that other provision were made, parents' objections to students remaining after school and lack of student participation and interest.



By June, homework centers were open an average of two hours longer per week on both school levels, or an average of 8 hours. Of this period, elementary centers were unstaffed for an average of 1 hour per week, with a range of 12 minutes to 1 hour and 18 minutes per week.

The maximum number of students the centers were able to accommodate increased on both levels to about 41 in June. However, the average number of students using the centers on a typical day remained constant for the elementary schools (22) and dropped by two in the junior high schools (20).

University Liaison -

As of the October report 95 elementary schools (82%) of the 116 in the matched group and 19 junior high schools (90%) of the matched group of 21 reported having a college or university program. By June the number of elementary schools increased to 104 or 90% of the schools while the junior high school number remained the same. The number of colleges or universities associated with an individual school ranged from one to a high of six.

A total of twenty-six colleges and universities were listed as having some type of liaison program with the schools in June as compared to nineteen in October. P. C. Teachers College, Federal City College, Howard University and George Washington University ranked first, second, third and fourth, respectively, in liaison programs, with the greater number of schools both in October and in June. American University and Maryland University exchanged fifth and sixth positions between October and June. Catholic University remained seventh.

The college and university involvement in the schools consisted of a large variety of programs and involved many public school students and college staff members. Types of programs instituted were:

Student Teaching Staff
Tutorial Attend
Staff Development Admini
Cultural Programs Observ
Sharing Physical Facilities Counse
Student Social Worker

Staff Exchange Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internship Observation and Participation Counseling

In October 244 separate programs were reported; in June this increased to 407. In October 628 college staff members were involved; in June this increased to 921.

Although it is difficult to determine the number of students reached by the various programs, a comparison of the data between October and June indicates an increase of 243% in the elementary schools and an increase of 69% in the junior high schools.



-5**1**2

Tutorial Program -

For the elementary schools the October report showed that all but 7 schools were operating a tutorial program. By June this number had been reduced to 2 schools because of a lack of tutors. For the junior high schools the October report listed all but 4 schools as operating a program; but by June this had been reduced to only one. The reason cited was lack of funds.

Principals were requested to identify the number of students needing tutorial help and the number of students receiving tutorial help. Identification was to be in the areas of reading, mathematics and other. The matched data indicated that in the 116 elementary schools for the curriculum areas noted approximately 11,000 students were being tutored both in October and June. For the 21 junior high schools the number of students receiving tutoring was 2,800 in October and 2,500 in June. It should be noted that these figures do not represent different students necessarily inasmuch as it is quite possible that the same student may have been tutored in more than one subject.

From the data collected it was possible to compute the number of students identified as needing tutorial help but not receiving such service. Converted to a percentage this data provides a measure of the discrepancy between student need and services available. For the elementary schools this discrepancy factor was somewhat under 50% for both October and June; while for the junior high schools it was well over 50% for both periods.

Principals were asked to give reasons for discrepancies between pupils needing and receiving tutorial services. The main reason cited by the 67 elementary schools and 14 junior high schools showing a discrepancy was the lack of tutors for the large numbers of children needing service.

Data analyzed from <u>all</u> the schools reporting revealed that over 90% of the elementary schools and over 80% of the junior high schools had a tutorial program. The number of students being tucored in the elementary schools was 8,512 in October and 11,247 in June, whereas in the junior high schools there were 2,554 students being tutored in October and 3,614 students being tutored in June.

Individualized Instruction -

In addition to the tutorial service the elementary schools reported that 13,645 students received individualized instruction in October and 18,803 in June. For the junior high schools the numbers were 1,628 in October and 3,968 in June. This instruction was mainly in the areas of reading and mathematics and was provided by reading specialists, counselors, MIND teachers and paid paraprofessionals.



Testing Program -

The AAP School Inventory for October summarized the schools responses to questions relating to the city-wide standardized testing program and the Inventory for June did the same for the criterion-referenced testing program. The standardized tests were reported administered by all 116 elementary schools and all 21 junior high schools in the study. The vast majority of schools reported no administrative difficulties. However, certain difficulties were reported by subgroupings of schools and are summarized belownumber of elementary schools citing a particular difficulties were dicated by the numbers in parentheses, whereas junior high schools are indicated by the underlined numbers.

Note that the difficulties are listed in the order of those most frequently mentioned.

late availability of test results (15) $\frac{2}{2}$ difficulties in getting parents to school to discuss results (13) $\frac{1}{2}$ lack of test administration knowledge and skill of some teachers (7) $\frac{2}{2}$ difficulties with interpretation of test results (8) $\frac{1}{2}$ shortage of monitors and proctors (5) $\frac{1}{2}$ teachers' unwillingness to make profiles (4) lack of knowledge of some teachers in profiling and item analysis (3) $\frac{1}{2}$ dissatisfaction with use of large city norms (3)

The criterion-referenced test was reported administered by 115 of 116 elementary schools and 10 of the 21 junior high schools in the study. The vast majority reported no administrative difficulties. Difficulties reported by subgroupings of schools are summarized below:

late availability of test results (12) 1
dissatisfaction with selection of text references (10)
need for more staff development in administration and use of
criterion-referenced test (6) 3
late receipt of manuals and materials (4)
lack of understanding as to objectives of testing program (2) 2
complicated test results (4)
criticism that test was invalid as a measure of performance levels (2) 1
lack of proctors (2)
discrepancies between test results and teacher assessment (2)

Non-Instructional Support -

All schools in the matched group reported that many students received non-instructional support during the school year. However, some schools indicated that all students identified as needing a service did not receive service. Eighteen elementary schools cited a discrepancy in the number of students needing breakfast and the number being served. The main reasons cited were that students did not report for breakfast, and students received breakfast at home. Four elementary schools and four junior high schools citing a discrepancy in the lunch program stat that this was due to the failure of some parents to submit appli-



cations and to the preference of some students to buy food from neighborhood vendors. Seventeen elementary schools and seven junior high schools stated that their clothing service was hampered by the lack of needed sizes and types of clothes at their disposal. Also, it was stated that many students refuse to accept clothing because of self-pride and/or because the styles are not comparable to those worn by their peer group. The far greater discrepancies cited by 57% of the elementary schools and 81% of the junior high schools were in the area of health services. These discrepancies resulted mainly from the failure of parents and pupils to keep appointments, the great difficulty in obtaining needed dental service, the long waiting lists resulting in future appointments, the need for more doctors and nurses, and the need for transportation service.

Seventeen of the elementary schools (15%) and one junior high school showed no discrepancy between students identified as needing any service and students receiving services.

Minimum Floors -

Principals were asked in October and June to report the number of teachers using "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills and "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Mathematics" for the development of diagnostic methods, the diagnosis of individual students, the development of prescriptive materials, as a basis of classroom instruction, as a basis of contacts with tutors, and in communication with parents.

In June principals reported that on the average approximately 75% of the elementary school teachers were using the minimum floors in the various instructional modes described above; while junior high school principals reported that approximately 37% of their teachers were using them. Comparison of the June report with the October report showed an increase of usage for both elementary and junior high school teachers of about 7 to 11 percent. Since the minimum floors represent reading and mathematics curriculum materials, it was to be expected that the junior high schools would show a lesser percentage of usage than do the elementary schools.

Staff Development -

The Superintendent's May Fifth Report describes the need for a comprehensive program of staff development geared to meet the specific needs of school personnel. The School Inventory was used to obtain from principals the number and type of staff development activities implemented in the schools for teachers, parents and tutors.

Although the data collected in this portion of the report may be somewhat limited in its reliability, it is quite useful in describing the magnitude and scope of the local school staff development programs.



This data indicated that approximately 5,000 staff development activities were reported in the elementary schools. The degree of participation by teachers, parents and tutors is reported in "man hours." Man hours were computed by multiplying the number of participants (teachers, parents and tutors) in each type of activity by the number of hours the activity was held. On this basis, there were approximately 390,000 teacher man-hours, 35,000 parent man-hours, and 80,000 tutor man-hours of staff development involvement reported for the school year 1971-72.

In the junior high schools the data indicated that there were approximately 580 staff development activities reported accounting for 95,000 teacher man-hours, 8,000 parent man-hours and 25,000 tutor man-hours.

A large variety of activities were described in the report. These included workshops, faculty meetings, demonstrations, grade level meetings, mobe team meetings, planning sessions, seminars, mini-courses, meetings with consultants and special uses for released time. Some principals included summer preparatory activities such as the Summer Leadership Training Institute. The majority of the activities was on-site in the form of classroom demonstrations, school meetings and workshops. Central office supervisory personnel worked effectively through Mobe Teams to bring staff development activities into the schools.

Of the total amount of man hours reported in staff development in the elementary schools 77% was spent by teachers, 16% by tutors and 7% by parents. In the junior high schools 74% was spent by teachers, 20% by tutors and 6% by parents.

The major portion of the staff development time was devoted to reading related activities.

On the basis of these reports there can be little doubt that there was an exceptionally large number of staff development activities in the schools this year.

Monthly Level of Operation -

On the basis of the reports submitted by principals each month, there has been a steady positive progression of level of operation for all components on an annual basis; or schools maintained their initial high level of operation. According to the May report of the elementary schools on the average, all components were "fully operational" with the exception of University Liaison and Homework Center which were "almost fully operational." The May report of the inior high schools, on the average, reveals that all components were "fully operational" with the exception of the Tutorial Program, parental and Community Involvement, University Liaison, and Homework Center which were "almost fully operational."



October Teacher Survey -

Of the 2,281 elementary school teachers and 489 junior high school teachers, 63% and 58% respectively, felt by October, 1971 that they were kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of AAP 'most of the time", or "always." As of October the elementary school teachers had referred 7,563 students for tutoring; and the junior high school teachers had referred 1,573 students. Eighty-one percent of the elementary school group reported using minimum floors for the individualized instruction in reading at least "most of the time"; and similarly 79% used minimum floors in mathematics. For the junior high school teachers for whom it was appropriate, the minimum floors in reading were applied by more than 40% of them "most of the time"; and similarly 33% used the minimum floors in mathematics. Diagnostic testing was reported used at least "sometimes" by 90% of the elementary school teachers and 81% of the junior high school teachers. The belief that heterogeneous grouping is conducive to effective teaching and learning, at least "sometimes" was attested to by 70% of the elementary school teachers and 59% of the junior high school teachers.

Principals' Survey -

Each of the 14 components listed on the principals' survey received the support of at least half of the 118 elementary school principals and 27 junior high school principals as being educationally beneficial in achieving a more desirable program for students during the school year. The five programs receiving the least support from both groups were University Liaison, Parental and Community Involvement, On-Instructional Supports, Homework Center, and heterogeneous Grouping. In rating the most beneficial of the fourteen components, elementary school principals rated the top three as Staff Development, Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills", and Operation of Reading Mobe Team, while junior high school principals rated the top three as Staff Development, Operation of Reading Mobe Team, and Operation of Math Mobe Team.

ABSTRACT

PART II

ON-SITE STUDY

Title: Academic Achievement Project Assessment Studies:

Part II, On-Site Study

Date: School Year 1971-1972

Target AAP Components:

The following AAP component programs were included in the On-Site Study:

Reading Mobe Team Math Mobe Team Tutorial Program Homework Center University Liaison Food Service Health Services Clothing Services

> Browne Douglass

Pau1

Sample schools:

The stratified random sample of all the elementary and junior high schools in the D. C. public school system included the following schools:

Elementary

Junior High

Garnet-Patterson

Birney	-	Murch
Davis		Truesde11
Gage	•	Peabody
Hyde		Takoma
Leckie	•	Van Ness
Merritt		Watkins
Meyer		Webb
Monroe	-	Wilson

Background and Rationale:

The Academic Achievement Project committed the resources of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia to raising the academic achievement levels of students by focusing the efforts of all school personnel on the development of students' reading and math skills. The AAP had twelve fundamental aspects with programmatic implications for the schools: tutorial program, use of minimum floors, operation of reading and math mobilization teams, staff development program, testing program, non-instructional supports, heterogeneous grouping, parental and community involvement, university liaison, instructional materials and guides, supervision, and homework center.



-1118

The On-Site Study is one piece of the assessment of the AAP, the plan for which was developed by the Departments of Research and Evaluation in conjunction with the Academic Achievement Project Advisory Assessment Committee. The purpose of the On-Site Study was to observe operations and to gather information that would describe the responses of the local school personnel to the process of implementing specific selected components of the Academic Achievement Project.

On-Site Study Procedures:

The On-Site Study Team, composed of staff members of the Departments of Research and Evaluation, visited each of the 20 sample schools to observe selected AAP component programs and collect data from principals and teachers responsible for the implementation of these programs, faculty members, and selected students.

Summary and Conclusions:

Reading Mobilization Team

A Reading Mobe Team was operational in each of the 20 On-Site Study sample schools. In these 20 schools only three Mobe 'leam leaders were released from the classroom full time, while six others could get some release time by rearranging their regular duty schedule. To compensate for the lack of release time, teachers in all of the schools used their planning time and lunch time and after school hours to complete duties related to the Mobe Team operations. To fulfill the general Mobe Team objective of assisting teachers to develop their skills in reading instruction (new teaching techniques, student assessment, teaching aids, individualization of instruction), Mobe Teams at the sample schools had introduced innovative teaching techniques and materials. Building teachers were assisted through workshops, demonstrations during departmental meetings, faculty meetings, grade level meetings and through staff development days. Team leaders thought that the teachers in their schools had been receptive to the Team activities and satisfied with the Team's performance. In general, the leader thought informal and formal contact between teachers had been facilitated by the operation of the Reading Mobe Team.

The teachers participating in the teacher survey that was a part of the On-Site Study confirmed that the Reading Mobe Teams were operational "to a considerable extent" in their schools. The elementary teachers indicated that they had "considerable" contact with the Reading Mobe Team while the junior high teachers responded that they had only "slight" contact with the Mobe Team. This reflects the way in which the mobilization of instructional resources was effected: elementary school Teams worked with all teachers in the building, while junior high Team functioned primarily within the English Department.

Two-thirds of the elementary students and about half of the junior students responding to the Student Form said they had been told their results on city-wide standardized tests given in September 1971, and said that they re keeping graphs or charts of their academic progre. This



-1219

suggests that Mobe Team activities were affecting the classroom experiences of children. More than 60 percent of those elementary and junior high students who reported keeping progress records said they thought that they were helped by this activity. This, in turn, suggests the Mobe Team activities were affecting student performance.

Math Mobilization Team

A Math Mobe Team functioned at each of the 20 schools in the On-Site Study sample. No school had a full time released Team chairman, so teachers had to use planning time and lunch time and after school time for Mobe Team operations. With the help of the Mathematics Department of the Division of Instruction and the pyramidal structure developed for the dissemination of information, there was a steady flow of new information about innovative math teaching techniques and materials into the schools. Ideas gathered at monthly Math Department sponsored workshops were passed on to Mobe Team members who shared their ideas with their grade level teachers. Workshops. faculty meetings, written communication and informal contacts among teachers were additional mediums for transferring information directed toward the objective of upgrading mathematics instruction and thus students' math skills achievement. The problems connected with the implementation of this component centered around the lack of time available for carrying out the Mobe Team duties.

Elementary and junior high teachers responding to the Faculty Questionnaire rated the operation level of the Math Mobe Team slightly lower than
that of the Reading Mobe Team. While the elementary teachers said they
had had "considerable" contact with the Math Mobe Team, the junior high
teachers said their contact had been only "slight." Again, the junior high
Math Mobe Team functioned primarily within the Math Department of the school
while the activities of the elementary school Team were directed at the
entire faculty.

Tutorial Program

All of the schools surveyed (19 in this case) had operational tutorial programs. Usually, more than one staff member was involved in the administration of this program: usually both a counselor and a reading specialist. Recruitment and counseling of tutors fell to the counselor. while selection of tutees and training of tutors fell to the reading and/ or math specialist. Parents were the individuals most frequently called upon as tutors (14 schools). The remaining schools in the sample and those using parent tutors, also had university students, high school students, peer tutors and a few professional persons involved in tutorial programs in the sample schools. Tutorial programs at all sample schools served children performing below grade level. Generally the tutoring focused on the development of reading or math skills of individuals or small groups. Half the sample schools had fewer than 50 children involved in the tutoring program; three had more than 150 pupils involved. About two-thirds of the sample schools said they would involve more children in the tutorial program if they had more tutors. The problems cited by tutordirectors included a lack of financial resources for the ial progr



program, difficulty in recruiting and retaining tutors, and the lack of space for tutoring sessions. On the basis of formal and informal feedback about the program, directors said students had improved attitudes, attendance, and reading and math skills. They said teachers supported the program and noted parents had cooperated with the tutorial program, especially by offering their services as tutors.

Both the elementary and junior high teachers completing the teacher questionnaire gave the tutorial program a high overall rating. Both groups gave the highest rating to the statements: "The program is operational in your school," and "The program promotes students' participation in the learning process."

The responses of the students supported the notion that the tutoring programs were very active at the sample schools, and suggested that there was more tutoring going on in the elementary than in the junior high schools. Forty-nine percent of the elementary and 35 percent of the junior high students responding said they had received tutoring and 83 percent and 60 percent of these, respectively, said they thought that the tutoring had helped them. More than half the student respondents said they knew someone who was being tutored or was tutoring.

Homework Centers

Homework Centers organized as places where students could go after school for supervised study and assistance operated in only 7 of the 20 sample schools. In addition to offering supervised study and assistance, one junior high center allowed students to make up course deficiencies with satisfactory completion of Homework Center courses. At least one staff member in each of these operating centers received compensation for his time in the center, either as part of his regular working hours, or as additional pay for hours beyond the regular work day. All but one Center served no more than 30 pupils per day, according to the Center directors. One Center, a junior high center had about 60 students attending the center each day. The operating centers had no particular problems; but they had overcome staffing difficulties. Directors reported that the children attending the Centers had profited from the program. Of those schools that had no Homework Center when the On-Site study was conducted, 4 were planning to open Centers soon, 7 reported alternative programs at the school or in the neighborhood, and one claimed the children had adequate facilities for study at home. Only one sample school indicated no plans for a Center.

The Faculty Questionnaire results suggest that the Homework Center program was less effective than the other AAP components in aiding children in the academic skills development.

Results of the Student Form survey showed that 98 percent of both the elementary and junior high school students reported that they could do homework at home. One-third of the sixth graders and almost two thirds of the junior high school students reported that they knew there was a Homework Center in their school, but fewer than half acknowledged they



actually used it. About one-third of both groups reported knowing there was a Homework Center in the neighborhood, but fewer than half reported using it. These findings support those from the Interview Schedule and from the Faculty Questionnaire.

University Liaison

Nineteen of the 20 sample schools had university Liaison programs involving a total of 14 area universities and colleges and 46 programs. Approximately half of these were programs involving training of student teachers. Other programs included direct assistance to school staff from university personnel, staff development activities directed by university personnel, and special projects organized by university personnel. School teachers working with university student teachers could take university courses free of charge in reciprocation for their service to the student teachers.

Results of the Faculty Questionnaire revealed that while teachers thought the university liaison programs valuable "to a considerable extent," they thought them less valuable than other AAP component programs of the students surveyed, 45 percent of the elementary and 35 percent of the junior high students reported that they were aware of a college or university program in their schools. It does appear, however, that the way university liaison programs are now structured, they provide a greater service for the university than for the school in which they operate.

Health Services Program

While a Health Services Program usually directed by the school counselor operated in each of the 20 schools in the sample study, few schools had the services of physicians. The schools' chief task was to identify children needing medical care and then to refer them to appropriate medical facilities in the city. Provision of transportation to care facilities presented a problem. According to the responses to the Faculty Questionnaire, the Health Services Program was helping children in their academic work and getting support from the community.

Food Services Program

Each of the 20 sample schools had a free lunch program. Breakfast programs were operated in 14 of the 16 elementary schools in the sample, but none of the junior highs had breakfast programs. The On-Site study indicated that lunches were available to all children identified as needing lunch. Responses to the Faculty Questionnaire indicated that teachers thought the food program was the most effective of the noninstructional support programs.

Clothing Services Program

All one of the 20 sample schools operated a clothing service for



its students, and fifteen made the service available to students' families. Usually coordinated by the school counselor, the clothing service served from 9 to 200 students in the sample schools. Children identified as being in need of clothing could get clothes from the school or a variety of other sources, such as Savoy, Perry, the D. C. PTA Shoe Fund and so on. Problems associated with the implementation of this component included: lack of money for purchasing new underwear, providing needed sizes of clothes, providing transportation of students and their parents to Clothing Centers located around the city. Directors reported that they thought the children served with clothes became more receptive in classes, improved their attendance, and tried harder.

The results of the Faculty Questionnaire indicated that the teachers viewed the clothing service as an important adjunct of the academic program.

Summary

All the observed AAP components, but one, were operational to a great extent in the sample schools. Administrators and teachers had mobilized the resources of their buildings in a serious effort to improve the academic achievement of the children in the school. Reading and Math Mobe Teams functioned to bring new information about teaching techniques to the teachers. Tutorial programs assisted teachers in individualizing instruction for the very weak students. The university liaison programs, while not as visible to the teachers and their students, used the sample schools as laboratories for student teachers and many other projects. The non-instructional support programs—health, food, clothing—attempted to improve the learning environment of each child. Of the components included in the On-Site Study, only the Homework Center program met with minimal success. Constituted as a place to do homework with assistance from adults, Centers were operational in only one-third of the sample schools.



RECOMMENDATIONS

On the basis of the findings from the AAP School Inventory and the On-Site Study the following recommendations are made for the continuing support of the AAP component programs:

Reading Mobe Teams

- 1. The Mobe Teams should be continued as an integral part of the instructional program.
- 2. Methods used by some schools for providing released time for team leaders should be studied for possible adoption by other schools.
- 3. More study might be done on the effectiveness of a combined Reading and Math Mobe Team in regards to staffing and released time.

Math Mobe Teams

- 1. Consideration should be given to a full-time Math Mobe Team chairman. (Release Time)
- 2. More equipment and materials should be made available for the team.

Homework Centers

- 1. Alternative after-school programs designed to reinforce math and reading skills should be considered in the elementary school context. For example, the enrichment program alternative transcends the classroom environment while offering students a chance to apply reading and math skills to activities of their choice, such as cooking, photography and woodwork.
- 2. If Homework Centers are to be continued, funds should be made available to support them, to compensate personnel who assume responsibilities for organizing and operating the program, and to provide for materials and equipment.
- 3. School personnel should be encouraged to develop channels of communication, coordination, and cooperation with neighborhood after-school programs involving the instruction of the school's students.



^{vr} -17- **24**

4. Students in the "Student Survey" stated overwhelmingly (98%) that they could do their homework at home. This finding should be investigated further to determine extent of actual need for Homework Centers.

Tutorial Program

- A central office could assist the tutorial programs in the recruitment and retention of tutors by:
 - a. Serving as a liaison between schools and sources of tutors outside the school itself, i.e. by providing lists of contacts at area universities, government offices, churches, etc.,
 - b. Providing resources for periodic follow-up workshops for tutors who had been on the job for a few months. In this connection, kits of materials for peer tutoring would be useful.
- 2. To facilitate the operation of the tutorial program, funds should be available to schools upon request for:
 - a. Transportation of tutors,
 - b. Stipends for tutors,
 - c. Materials and equipment for use in the tutorial program,
 - d. Training of parent tutors.

Heterogeneous Grouping

 Further study is needed to determine kinds of support and/or types of modification needed in order that heterogeneous grouping have greater impact and recognition.

Testing Program

- The school system must provide resources for testing as a part of the instructional program. Emphasis must be given to:
 - a. Involving students in the interpretation and use of test results.
 - b. Provide in-service training of teachers in test administration.
 - c. Make testing instruments more readily available for use in training and administration.
 - d. Provide in-service training in the use of test results.



University Liaison

- 1. To continue the current momentum of university liaison activity, a communication network should be established through which programming ideas, auxillary resources, and solutions to problems can be explored, shared, and disseminated to schools.
- 2. Since the schools are being used as field training stations, central administration should request that institutions contribute supplies if a need is created by the extra demand made on school resources and that a framework be established through which the concerns, needs, and suggestions of the schools can be considered to provide relevant and quality training.
- 3. Following the examples cited in this report, institutions should continue to examine their resources to permit more imaginative utilization of their facilities by the school community, particularly students and parents. Such experiences, as does improving methods in the classroom, motivate and contribute to improved student performance.
- 4. Since there is a continuing need to update and examine current educational practices, resources of area institutions should be more fully utilized for in-service training and staff development.
- 5. Strong institutional support from Central Administration should be provided in the form of transportation funds for University tutors.

Food Services

It is recommended that lunches be provided students on an entitlement basis as part of the regular educational service in the same manner as students receive textbooks, schoolhouse facilities and faculty services.

It is also recommended that breakfast be available in all schools in which there is a need.

This is recommended for the following reasons:

- 1. The lunch program would be regularized for all children-both the economically deprived and others.
- 2. From the point of view of the faculty and administration the food program would become an intrinsic part of the ongoing educational program rather than a marginal operation seen as a duty beyond regular requirements.
- 3. AAP guidelines suggest that providing food services is a recognized supportive educational service.



4. Present cumbersome certification procedures to establish economic need sometimes create antagonisms in the family group, including both parent and student (particularly junior high school age)—and generate clerical and administrative tasks.

Health Services

- 1. It is strongly recommended that continued consultation between school and health authorities be encouraged to promote the health services programs in the schools.
- 2. It is strongly recommended that steps be taken to improve communication at all levels between the school authorities and the health authorities so that improved coordination will result in more effective delivery of health services to school children.
- 3. Central Administration should insure that school administrators clearly understand Health Department policies regarding the provision of health services in the schools.
- 4. Consideration should be given to guaranteeing the services of a Health Aide in each school.

Clothing Services

- 1. It is recommended that all Title I schools and regular schools, having pupil personnel workers and other types of aides, should use such personnel in a more responsible role in the Clothing Service Program. Counselors would continue to be involved but not have the complete responsibility for the program.
- 2. It is recommended that Central Administration specify a list of suggested activities to be undertaken within the local school to support the clothing program; as well as a complete list of clothing sources available city-wide.
- 3. It is recommended that the school no longer assume that the parent can get transportation to a clothing source, but that each school, through cooperation of parents, teachers, or central administration will put in writing a plan whereby transportation will be provided in extreme cases where it is apparent that the family cannot secure the needed transportation.
- 4. It is recommended that the need for and the responsibility for "observation" on the part of principals, counselors, teachers, and other staff be stated so clearly that such "observation" will become a continuing and every-day process that is shared by all of the above-named personnel.



ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT ASSESSMENT STUDIES

PART I

AAP SCHOOL INVENTORY

AAP SCHOOL INVENTORY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			rage
LIST	C OF	TABLES	iii
LIST	T - OF	FIGURES	v
Chaj	pter	:	-
I.	INT	RODUCTION	1
-	Α,	Background and Rationale	1
	В.		ī
	C.	Components	1
II.	PRO	CEDURES	2
	A.	그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	2
	В.	Collection And Analysis of Data	2.
_	c.	Delimitations	3
III.	PRES	SENTATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA	4
	A.	October and June School Reports	4 -
-		1. Staffing	4
		2. Mobilization Teams	4
		3. Heterogeneous Grouping	6
			7
			9
		6. Tutorial Program	13
-		8. Testing Program	19
	-	9. Non-Instructional Support	21 25
*		10. Minimum Floors	29
ĭ		11. Staff Development	31
			31
	В.	Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP	. 34
		1. Validity Studies	35
		2. End of The Year Report	35
	c.	Reaction of Teachers To Elements of AAP	
		(Teacher Survey)	43
-		1. Elementary School Teachers	44
		2. Junior High School Teachers	46
	D.	The Principal Survey	48
		▼	



ıv.	SUMM	ARY AND CONCLUSIONS	Page 53
v	APPE	NDICES	
	A. B.	Tables Presenting A Breakdown of Staff Development Activities	6 2- 67
	C.	Operation	68-96
	٠.	Includes Principal Survey)	97-116
	D.	The AAP School Inventory (Monthly Level of Operation)	117-119
	Ŧ	The AAP School Inventory (Reaction of Teachers)	120-123



LIST OF TABLES

	-	rage
I.	The Organization of Mobilization Teams In The D.C. Public Schools For October and June of School Year 1971-72	5
II.	Heterogeneous Grouping of Classes In Elementary And Junior High Schools In October 1971 And June	
III.	The Status of Homework Centers In The Elementary	6
	And Junior High Schools In October 1971 And In June 1972	7
IV.	Statement of School Needs In Order To Implement Homework Centers	8
٧.	Reasons For Not Having Homework Centers	9
VI,	Colleges And Universities With Liaison Programs In The Elementary And Junior High Schools, School Year	
-	1971-72	11
VII.	Types of College/University Liaison Programs, Number of Students Reached, And Number of College Staff Involved In The Elementary Schools In October 1971	
-	And In June 1972	12
VIII.	Types of College/University Liaison Programs, Number of Students Reached, And Number of College Staff Involved In The Junior High Schools In October 1971	
	And In June 1972	13
IX.	Schools In October 1971 And In June 1972	_ 14
х.	Tutorial Needs Assessment By Subject And School Level, October 1971 And June 1972	16
XI.	Elementary Schools And In The Junior High Schools	
	In October 1971 And In June 1972	18
XII.	Number of Students Receiving Individualized Instruction, By Subject Area And School Level, From	
	Local Professional Staff In October 1971 And In	20
XIII.	June 1972	20
	In October 1971 And In June 1972	26
IIIa.	Students Receiving Non-Instructional Supports In All Schools Reporting	29
XIV.	Percent of Regular Classroom Teachers Using Minimum	20
XV.	Floors In October 1971 And In June 1972 Staff Development In The Elementary And Junior High	30
AV.	Schools During The School Year 1971-72	33



i **31**

		Page
XVI.	Score For Schools Reporting In Both The Months of September 1971 And May 1972 (Elementary	2.77
	Schools)	37
XVII.	Level of Operation, By Number of Schools And Mean Score For Schools Reporting In Both The Months of September 1971 And May 1972 (Junior High	
	Schools)	38
.IIIVX	Elementary Classroom Teachers' Responses (By	
	Percent of Respondees) Reported For Each Item In Survey Instrument "Reaction of Teachers To Elements	-
XIX.		45
-	Percent of Respondees) Reported For Each Item In Survey Instrument "Reaction of Teachers To Elements	
*	of The Academic Achievement Project," October 1971 .	47
XX.	AAP Components Considered Educationally Effective	
XXI.	By Principals	50
	Principals	.52

LIST OF FIGURES

	· /	Page
1.	Level of Operation, By Mean Score, For Each AAP Component (Elementary Schools September	
	1971-May 1972)	39
2.	Level Of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each AAP Component (Junior High Schools September 1971-	
	May 1972)	40





INTRODUCTION

Background and Rationale

The Academic Achievement Project was conceived as a comprehensive plan for the improvement of the learning experiences of students in the Public Schools of the District of Columbia--primarily in the curriculum areas of reading and mathematics. A number of programs or components constituted the framework through which this Project was to be implemented. Success of the Project was to be assessed on the basis of the improvement in reading skills and mathematics skills of students as measured by standardized tests administered in the beginning and at the end of the school year.

Purpose of Study

However, inasmuch as the Academic Achievement Project itself required the implementation in the schools of the various components which comprise its structure, an examination of the implementation of these components became a basic aspect of the assessment plan. To determine the status of implementation of the AAP components and to provide data on needs assessment of students, an AAP School Inventory instrument was devised. The original instrument was developed by Dr. Donald Linkowski of the George Washington University and was studied and reviewed over a three month period by three different groups: a special committee of principals, a sub-committee of the Summer Leadership Institute, and the advisory Assessment Committee of the AAP.

A significant use of the data collected through the return of this instrument was the feedback of specific information to program officers responsible for the implementation of the AAP. A duplicate copy of each Principal's <u>Inventory</u> was sent to that Principal's Operating Assistant Superintendent. Compilations of data responses by specific schools for each component were returned to component directors for their information. These included reports to directors of Tutorial Program, Homework Centers, University Liaison, and Non-Instructional Supports. Additionally, compilation summary reports in the area of testing, and Reading and Mathematics Mobilization Teams were distributed to the responsible administrative program officers.

Components

Data on the following AAP Components are presented. The status of implementation of some of the components is discussed to a greater degree than that of others.

Mobilization Teams
Heterogeneous Grouping
Homework Centers
University Liaison
Mi num Floors
Supervision

Tutorial Program
Individualized Instruction
Testing Program
Non-Instructional Supports
Staff Development
Instructional Materials and Guides



PROCEDURES

Sample

It was the plan of the assessment design to collect data relative to the status of implementation of AAP components and data on needs assessment of students from all District of Columbia Public elementary and junior high schools, and from all elementary and junior high schools principals and teachers. However, the number responding is as follows:

Elementary Schools (October) 126 (June) 119 Junior High Schools (October) 22 (June) 27 Elementary School Teachers (October) 2,281 Junior High School Teachers (October) 489 Elementary School Principals (Monthly, Sept.-May) average 119 Junior High School Principals (Monthly, Sept.-May) average 24 Elementary School Principals (June) 118 Junior High School Principals (June) 27

Collection And Analysis of Data

A several page AAP School Inventory was sent out to all the elementary and junior high schools in October and again in May, (see Appendix C). The purpose of this instrument was to collect data associated with the implementation of critical AAP components. The data from the two reports gave the status of implementation of AAP components and student needs in the beginning of the school year and at the end of the school year. A comparison of the data on the two reports reflected changes and/or improvements during the year. For the purpose of comparing data only data from those schools (116 elementary (89%) and 21 Junior High Schools 70%) reporting in October and in June were used except where noted.

A single page "Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP" was sent to all principals in September and each succeeding month thereafter thru May (See Appendix D). This data was returned by a monthly average of 92% of the elementary school principals and 80% of the junior high school principals. Compilations of data responses was disseminated to the Superintendent's Office, The Division of Instructional Services, Principals' Operating Assistant Superintendents, and to the directors of Tutorial Program, Homework Centers, University Liaison, and Non-Instructional Support (See Appendix B). Additionally, compilation summary reports in the area of testing, and Reading and Mathematics Mobilization Teams were distributed to the responsible administrative program officers.

A separate "reaction form for teachers was sent out to all teachers, elementary and junior high, in October (See Appendix E). Teacher responses were compiled and presented in percentages for the reaction to each of 33 items.

Also included in the June AAP Inventory was a single page (Section I, Component Assessment) consisting of a list of 14 AAP components. Principals were asked to check the components they judged t have been educ ionally beneficial for the year and to rate the three most beneficial components.



<u>Delimitations</u>

- Less than one hundred percent response was received on all reports throughout the year.
- 2. Matched data from which the October-June results are based are from 116 elementary schools (89%) and 21 junior high schools (70%).
- 3. The degree to which there were errors in reporting and/or duplication in reporting due to the difficulty of completing the instruments and the lack of understanding of the directions are not known and accounted for.



PRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA

A. October and June School Reports

October Inventories were received from 126 elementary schools (97%) and 22 junior high schools (73%). June Inventories were received from 119 elementary schools (92%) and 27 junior high schools (90%). One of the purposes of the October-June survey was to analyze the data collected at the beginning of the school year and at the end of the school year and make comparisons in order to assess the progress and/or changes in the status of AAP in the schools throughout the school year. Therefore, for this purpose it became necessary to use the data from only those 116 elementary schools (89%) and 21 junior high schools (70%) that returned both the October Inventory and the June Inventory. Any data in this section of the report not based on the matched sample (116 elementary schools, 21 junior high schools) data will be so noted.

Staffing:

The total number of staff members in the elementary and junior high schools changed less than one percent from October to June. This fraction of one percent of change was probably due to the early retirement of some teachers during the latter part of the school year.

There was a significant change in the total number of classroom teachers in individual schools during the year.

An analysis of the number of regular classroom teachers by individual elementary schools revealed a gain of six teachers for one school to a loss of nine teachers for another school between October and June. For the junior high schools the range was from a gain of two teachers in one school to a loss of seven teachers in another school during the same period of time.

The fluctuation in the number of regular classroom teachers was probably due mainly to the school system's shifting of teachers to equalize expenditures as well as the early retirement of some teachers during the latter part of the school year.

2. Mobilization Teams:

Superintendent's Circular No. 49, dated September 18, 1970 describes procedures for the establishment of reading and mathematics mobilization teams in each elementary and junior high school. Functions of these teams include leadership in planning and implementation of developmental mathematics and reading programs surveying of instructional materials in building, guiding faculty members in use of instructional strategies, support of teachers in the instructional operations and the organizational vehicle through which intra and intergroup interaction for purposes of sharing promising instructional practices takes place.



The following table reports the organization of Reading and Math Mobe Teams and supportive teams in the 116 elementary schools and 21 junior high schools for the beginning and the end of the school year 1971-72.

Included on supportive teams were special teachers, department chairman, grade level representatives, principals and assistant principals, personnel from the Departments of Supervision and Instruction and Reading and Mathematics, educational aides, health services personnel, parents, students, pupil personnel teams and other special consultants. Membership of the teams ranged in number from one to two members to five or six members each.

Table I

The Organization of Mobilization Teams In The D.C. Public Schools For October and June of School Year 1971-72

		N	umber Re	spond	ing	
-		Oct ob	er		June	<u> </u>
	Yes	No	Total	Yes	No	Total
Elementary Schools: Have a Reading Mobe Team Have a Math Mobe Team Have a Supportive Team	116 116 58	58	116 116 116	115 114 63	1 2 53	116 116 116
Junior High Schools: Have a Reading Mobe Team Have a Math Mobe Team Have a Supportive Team	21 21 8	13	21 21 21	21 21 9	12	21 21 21

All schools reported having mobilization teams in October, while 50% of the elementary schools and 38% of the junior high schools indicated having supportive teams as well.

In June one of the elementary schools reported no longer having a Reading or Math Mobe Team, but indicated that there was a supportive team in the school. Another elementary school reported in June as no longer having a Math Mobe Team per se, but that the Reading Mobe Team served for both reading and mathematics. Five additional elementary schools and one additional junior high school reported having a supportive team in June.

It is noted in the On-Site Study that some schools tended to have one mobe team functioning in the areas of reading and mathematics.

-5-

3. Heterogeneous Grouping:

The Superintendent in his May Fifth Report to the Board and through a subsequent circular to the field established the school system's commitment to the policy of heterogeneous grouping of students in classes. The procedure for organizing classes was stated as follows:

That the grouping of children for September 1971 be based primarily on performance on the reading tests administered in May, 1971.

That classes in given grades in a school be overlapping in terms of the range of abilities in each.

That the specifically described procedure for such grouping be followed.

Section C of the AAP School Inventory requested principals to respond to the following questions.

"Are the classes in your building heterogeneously grouped?"
Yes No
"If not, please indicate why not?"

The table below is a summary of the responses to the above questions on the matched October and June reports.

Table II

Heterogeneous Grouping of Classes in Elementary and Junior High Schools in October 1971 and June 1972

		Number	of Schools	
	Elementa	ry	Junior H	igh
	October	June	October	June
Classes organized heterogeneously	1.15	116	20	21
Classes not organized heterogeneously	0	0	0	0
No response	1	-	1	
Total	116	116	21	21

All schools making a response to the question indicated that cl. es in their building were heterogeneously grouped the ughout the school year 1971-72.



4. Homework Centers:

It was expected that each school determine the extent to which students were able to do their homework at home and, where students had no effective place in which to do homework, that the school arrange to organize a homework center at school or assist the student in finding a community homework center to use.

Table III summarizes the responses relative to the status of homework centers in the schools in the sample at the beginning and at the end of the school year 1971-72.

Table III

The Status of Homework Centers In The Elementary
And Junior High Schools in October 1971 and June 1972

	Elen	nentary	Junior	High
Items	Oct.	June	Oct.	June
Schools reporting a homework center		-		
Total all schools	60	65	11	10
Percent	52%	56%	52%	48%
Hours per week homework center is open		-		-
Total all homework centers	362	522	64	81.5
Average per homework center	6	8	5.8	8.2
Hours per week homework center is staffe	d			_
Total all homework centers	347.5	436	59 -	81.5
Average per homework center	5.8	6.7	5.4	8.2
Hours per week homework center is open				
but not staffed	1	ļ	-	
Total all centers	14.5	86	5	0
Average per center	.2	1.3	.4	
Maximum number of students center can				
accommodate at one time				
Total all centers	2,222	2,731	434	414
Average per center	37	42	39	41
Average number of students using	l		<u> </u>	,
center in a typical day	}			
Total all centers	1,318	1,407	220	176
Average per center	22	22	20	18
war we has some				

In October 52% of the elementary and the junior high schools in the matched sample reported having a homework center and in June 56% and 48% respectively reported having a homework center



-7-

An analysis of the data from <u>all</u> the elementary schools (126) and <u>all</u> the junior high schools (22) reporting in October revealed that 50% of the elementary schools and 55% of the junior high schools had homework centers. Of the total number of 119 elementary schools and 27 junior high schools reporting in June the percent having homework centers was 56% of the elementary and 48% of the junior high schools.

Table III reveals that on an average homework centers were open approximately six to eight hours a day and accommodated approximately 18 to 22 students a day throughout the year.

On the October report there were fifty-six elementary schools and ten junior high schools reporting no homework centers. The responses made by these schools as to what was needed to get a center started are shown in the following table.

Table IV

Statement of School Needs In Order

To Implement Homework Centers

Needs	Sch	ools Responding	
	Elementary	Junior High	Total
Supervisory personnel (paid and/or voluntary)	40	6	46-
More time (in planning stage	8	1	9
Interested pupils	3	• 3	6
Facilities	3	-	3
Other responses:		-	
No need for a center	. 7 -	-	7
Students are bussed and/or cannot remain after school	6	-	6

For the schools reporting no homework center in October, the main need cited was for personnel to staff the centers. Several school principals indicated that they had begun a center earlier, but discontinued it when funding was cut off (extra duty pay for teachers).

On the June report the schools reporting no homework center were asked to give reasons why. Fifty-one elementary schools and eleven junior high schools reported no homework center in June. The easons are shown in Table V. Again it is noted that he main problem connected with homework centers is personnel, either paid or voluntary, or special funding.

Table V
.
Reasons For Not Having Homework Centers

	Scho	ols Respondi	ng
Reasons	Elementary	Jr. High	Total
Unable to get volunteers to super- vise center, (no funds)	22	8	30
Provisions at home and/or in neighborhood	11	1	12
Parents' objections to students remaining after school (safety, other circumstances)	12	•	12
Tutoring and/or other programs instead	6	1	7
Not needed	5	.	5
Lack of student participation, interest	2	2	4
Lack of facilities	2	- -	2
Most children are bussed	1	-	1
Partially functional during year	•	1	1

5. University Liaison:

The Academic Achievement Project called upon D.C. Schools to become involved in programs with area universities and colleges in order to improve the quality of pre and in-service education for teachers, to establish workshops in curriculum, to establish a bank of consultants for both the school system and the colleges, and to provide supportive services to students.

As of the October report 95 elementary schools (82%) of the 116 in the matched group and 19 junior high schools (90%) of the matched group of 21 reported having a college or university program. By June the number of elementary schools increased to 104, or 90% of the schools, while the junior high school number remained the same. The number of colleges or universities associated with an individual school ranged from one to a high of six for one elementary school with the same ratio applying to junior high schools.



In an analysis of <u>all</u> elementary and <u>all</u> junior high schools reporting for October and June, it is noted that over 90% of them reported that they had one or more university liaison programs in their schools.

Table VI lists the universities and colleges with programs in the public schools as well as the number of schools per college or university. The colleges and universities are listed in order of the greatest number of elementary schools served as of June 1972.

Table VI

Colleges And Universities With Liaison Programs In The Elementary And Junior High Schools, School Year 1971-72

			umber o				
			ntary		r High	Tot	
	College/University	Oct.	June	Oct.	June	Oct.	June
1.	D. C. Teachers College	5 6	56	14	12	70	68
2.	Federal City College	33	46	7	13	40	59
3.	Howard University	25	35	9	9	34	44
4.	George Washington University	21	22	6	5	27	27
5.	American University	7	22	3	3	10	25
6.	Maryland University	19	22	1	1	20	23
7.	Catholic University	7	9	1	2	8	11
8.	Bowie State	6	7	0	1	6	. 8
9.	Washington Technical Institute	4	3	.3	4	7	7
10.	Georgetown University	4	4	Ö	1	4	5-
11.	California State	.3	5	0	0	3	5
12.	Trinity College	4	3	0	0	_ 4	3
13.	Mount Vernon College	1	3	0	0	1	3
14.	Dumbarton College	9	2	0	0	9	- <u>2</u>
15.	University of Colorado	0	2	0	O	0	2
16.	University of Massachusetts	3	1	0	0	3	1
17.	Antioch College	1	1	0	0	1	1
18.	Hawthrone	0	1	0	0	0	1
19.	Montgomery College	0	1	-0	0	0	1
20.	Bennett College	0	1	0	0	0	1
21.	COE College (Iowa)	0	1	0	0	0	1
22.	Washington School of Psycharity	0	1	0	.0	0	1
23.	Columbia Union	2	1	0	0	2	1
24.	Immaculata College	2-	0	0	0	2	0
25.	National Cathedral	1	0	0 .	0	1	0
26.	Virginia State	0 .	0	1	0	1	0



A total of twenty-six colleges and universities were listed as having some type of liaison program with the schools in June as opposed to nineteen in October. D.C. Teachers College, Federal City College, Howard University, and George Washington University ranked first, second, third, and fourth respectively in liaison programs with the greater number of schools both in October and in June. American University and Maryland University exchanged fifth and sixth positions between October and June. Catholic University remained seventh.

The college and university involvement in the schools consisted of a variety of programs and involved many public school students and college staff members. It is difficult to assess in a precise way the impact of the programs in terms of mere numbers of students served. Obviously a cultural program or an administrative internship program affect students in a different way than a tutoring program. However, with this in mind, Table VII and VIII, present data on types of programs and number of students reached by each in October and in June.

Table VII

Types of College/University Liaison Programs,
Number of Students Reached, and Number of College Staff
Involved In The Elementary Schools In October 1971 and
June 1972

	Number	<u>-</u>	Stude	nts	Col. S	taff
Types of Programs	Oct.	June	Oct.	June	Oct.	June
1. Student Teaching. 2. Tutorial 3. Staff Development 4. Cultural Programs 5. Sharing Physical Facilities 6. Staff Exchange 7. Attendance at Sports Events 8. Administrative Internship	110 53 45 9 9	177 73 51 22 43 6 9	3,686 852 473 585 440 255 56	9,272 3,142 1,237 4,575 945 269 635 283	157 247 87 31 46 36 13	262 205 161 82 95 20 27 31
9. Observation and Participation 10. Counseling 11. Student Social Workers 12. Other	7 -	8 1 3 7	- 98 - -	1,661 10 10 155	- 9 - -	17 6 3 12
Total	244	407	6,455	22,194	628	921

-12...

Table VIII

Types of College/University Liaison Programs,
Number of Students Reached, and Number of College Staff
Involved In the Junior High Schools In October 1971 and
June 1972

	Number	:	Stude	nts	Col. S	ı:aff
Types of Programs	Oct.	June	Oct.	June	Oct.	June
 Student Teaching Tutorial Staff Development Cultural Programs Attendance at Sports Events 	18 13 3 5	32 18 7 11 2	1,462 197 107 2,515	3,172 40	31 10 4 3	ού 42 14 7 1
 6. Administrative Internship 7. Observation and Participation 8. Counseling 9. Portal Schools 10. Other 	3 2	1 5 1 3	1,515 - 293 907	90 595 899 68	3 8 -	2 11 5 3
Total	45	81	6,996	11,792	60	147

The total number of college and university programs in the schools increased by 67% in the elementary schools and 80% in the junior high schools during the school year 1971-72. However, the number of colleges and universities increased by only 37%. It is significant to point out that the number of programs within a particular school sponsored by a college or university ranged from one to a high of five in each of five elementary schools and from one to a high of seven in one junior high school. Howard University led all colleges and universities in having multiple programs in a particular school.

The number of students reached by the various programs showed an increase of 243% in the elementary schools and 69% in the junior high schools from October to June. There was also a significant increase in the college staff working with the schools.

It is assumed that the increased interaction evidenced between the colleges and universities and public schools during the school year was mutually beneficial in the adaption of these institutions to more effective programs and services to students.

6. Tutorial Program:

The tutorial program is designed to reinforce regular classroom instruction by offering enrichment and individual attention to students who have demonstrated need for assistance in reading and mathematics.



This program utilizes all possible resources including cross-age and cross-pupil tutoring, community (parent) tutors, senior high school student tutors, and university student tutors.

The number of elementary and junior high schools with tutorial programs in October 1971 and in June 1972 are shown in the table below.

Table IX

Tutorial Programs In The Elementary and Junior
High Schools In October 1971 and In June 1972

		Number	of Schools	3	
	Elementa:	ry	Junior H	igh	
• •	October	June	October	June	
Schools reporting operating tutorial programs	109	114	17	20	
Schools reporting no tutorial programs	5	. 2	3	1	=
Schools not responding to the questions	2		1	-	-
Total	116	116	21	21	

Of the 116 elementary schools and 21 junior high schools in the matched sample 94% and 81% respectively reported having a tutorial program in October. These percentages increased to 98% of the elementary schools and 95% of the junior high schools in June.

An analysis of the data from <u>all</u> the elementary and junior high schools reporting in October and June revealed that over 90% of the elementary schools and over 80% of the junior high schools had tutorial programs for both reports. Also revealed was the fact that 8,512 elementary students were tutored in October and 11,247 in June, whereas in the junior high schools the number of students tutored were 2,554 in October and 3,614 in June.

The two elementary schools and one junior high school shown in Table IX, as not responding to the tutorial question in October reported having a tutorial program in June. Of the five elementary schools reporting no program in October only two reported not having one in June. The reason given by both schools in October and in June was the lack of tutors. The three junior high schools not having a program in October



reported having one in June. However, another junior high school reported that it no longer had a tutorial program. The reason cited was that funds were needed, but not available.

Table X lists the number of students identified as needing and receiving tutorial help as well as those needing but not receiving help in specific subject areas, based on the data from the schools in the the matched sample.

Table X

Tutorial Needs Assessment By Subject and Level, October 1971 and June 1972

			-	Number	Number of Students	ıts		
	Ele	Elementary		unf .	Junior High		Tota	a
	Reading	Math	Other	· Reading	Math	Other	Elem.	Jr. High
Identified As Needing Tutorial	nde sdag.		<u>.</u>					
Help October	10,906	8,300	2,052	3,538	2,586	1,162	21,258	7,286
June	10,993	8,507	448	4,883	2,656	1,107	19,948	8,646
Receiving Tutorial Help				-	-	_		,
October	5,270	3,885	1,625	1,150	1,025	630	10,780	2,805
June	6,239	4,458	394	1,609	687	27,6	11,091	2,572
Not Donofastus Tistorial Holm	•				_			
Not necesying accorder	5,636	4,415	427	2,388	1,561	532	10,478	4,481
June	4,754	4,049	24	3,274	1,969	831	8,857	6,074
Percent Needing but Not Re-		<u>.</u>	_	•				_
ceiving Help			1	!	,	•		Š
October	52	53	21	. 79	09	40	- t	70
June	43	4 \$	77	/9	*	ς	1	2
			-					



The totals for all 116 elementary schools and all 21 junior high schools in the matched group are shown in Table X. However, only 59% of the elementary schools and 67% of junior high schools in this group reported a discrepancy between the number of students identified as needing tutorial help and those receiving tutorial help in October. The percentages were 58 and 14 respectively in June. It may be pointed out that the total number of children shown as needing tutorial help in these schools may not represent a true number in the sense that it is highly conceivable that the same students counted as needing help in reading may also be included in the number needing help in math. In other words the same student could need tutorial help in reading, math and in other subjects and thus be included in all three totals. However, it is significant to note that over half of the students reported as needing help in reading and math in October were not receiving help. This number dropped to less than fifty percent in the elementary schools in June, but remained well over fifty percent in the junior high schools.

The 67 elementary schools and 14 junior high schools showing a discrepancy in June gave the following reasons. The number of schools citing each reason is notated by the numbers (in parenthesis for elementary, underlined for junior high) at the end of each statement. Some schools gave more than one reason.

- 1. There is a shortage of tutors. (49) $\underline{11}$
- 2. There is insufficient staff personnel (7) $\underline{3}$
- 3. There is a lack of para-professional help. (3)
- 4. There is a lack of funds. 3
- 5. There is a lack of materials and facilities. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 6. Students refuse to remain after school. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 7. There is a lack of student cooperation. (1) $\underline{1}$
- 8. There are many pupil absentees. $\underline{1}$

The main reason for the discrepancies in the tutorial program was the need for, or the lack of tutors for the great numbers of children needing service. However, as a group the schools were serviced by a great number of tutors, as attested to by the data presented in Table XI.



Table XI

Number and Source of Tutors By Subject and Level, October 1971 and June 1972

						Number of	Tutors				
	-	-	E1	Elementary	School	-	Junior	ior High	Schools		;rand
	Source of Tutors		Reading	Math	Other	Total	Reading	Math	Other	Total	Total
	From Own School								ı	,	•
		October	783	573	29	1,385	32	32	0	9	1,449
		June	1,513	847	œ	2,368	216	82	0	298	2,666
	From Other Schools						,		,	•	- (
		October 0	201	158	9	365	9	0	0	9	371
		June	344	208	15	267	71	16	0	82	654
	From College Staffs									,	,
	•	October	85	70	ო	1.58	18	11	7	9	188
~ , ~		June	82	80	0	. 162	က	-	0	7	. 166
	From A College Student Body										
	•	October	409	284	45	738	95	67	23	167	905
1: 5		June	536	336	24	926	175	83	27	291	1,217
8-	From Parent Group								,		
		October	331	. 167	40	538	10	И.	7	14	552
		June	605	291	17	913	23	15	14	52	965
	From Community						1	·	(ò	ì
	•	October	323	165	26	514	19	Ŋ	7	56	240
		June	344	174	15	533	34	80	2	77	577
	Totals										
		October	2,132	1,417	149	3,698	180	66	28	307	4,005
		June	3,424	1,936	109	5,469	522	211	43	9//	6,245

A total of 6,245 tutors were reported for June, an increase of 56% over October. This number included 3,579 tutors from sources other than within the school; however, tutors from within the school comprised the largest single source of tutors followed by colleges and universities.

The ratios of tutors to students receiving tutorial help in October were 1 to 3 in the elementary schools and 1 to 9 in the junior high schools. In June the ratios were 1 to 2 and 1 to 3 respectively. Whereas the number of junior high school tutors increased the number of students receiving help decreased from October to June.

The coordinator of the tutorial program in 46% of the elementary schools was the counselor followed by a teacher (17%), and a reading specialist and/or reading resource teacher in 10% of the schools. Eight schools listed joint coordinators. Twenty-four percent of the junior high schools listed counselors as the tutorial coordinator and 24% listed teachers as the coordinator followed by reading specialists (14%) and assistant principals (14%).

7. Individualized Instruction:

The tutorial program is intended to supplement the efforts of the classroom teacher in raising reading and mathematics levels. That program is largely dependent upon the voluntary assistance of parents, students, former teachers and other persons. However most schools have as part of their faculties staff members who may be in a position to provide some form of tutoring: that is, to teach, guide or instruct on an individual basis (or in very small group instruction) for a particular purpose. These faculty members usually include the Reading Specialist, Counselor, Mind Teacher or paid para-professionals. This individualized instruction is in addition to regular classroom instruction.

Section E of the <u>AAP School Inventory</u> requested principals to report the number of students receiving individualized instruction (or in groups not exceeding three students) from employed school personnel. Areas of instruction reported included reading, mathematics and other subjects.

Matched data from the 116 elementary schools and 21 junior high schools are presented in Table XII.



-19- **52**

Table XII

Number of Students Receiving Individualized Instruction By Subject And School Level, From Local Professional Staff, October 1971 And June 1972

-				Comdon's			
			MUN	Number of Students	Other Paid		Grand
			MIND	Paid Para-	Personnel	Total	_otal
J-0 0000		1010000	Teacher	professional			
Individualized Instruction	Specialist	Coding	-	Flow. Jr. H.	Elem. Jr. H.	Elem. Jr. H.	
	Elem. Jr. H.	Elem. Jr. H.	Elem. Jr. H.	- 1	<u></u>		
					123	8.549 934	6,483
4			1,209 288	1,021 25			,
nead in 6 October	4,778 572	000	303	2,576 108	1,541 230	11,801 1,435	13,236
June	5,631 782	803 - 12	1,250		-		
Mathematics	·				552 220	3,132 419	3,551
	30	320 20	851 124	170			6.992
, October		_	74.6	1.507 108	1,447 1,649	70,00	
June	758 93	458 3	, 04/		•		
						1 964 275	2,239 .
Other Subjects			190 55	323 0	/1 /04		
}	33 82	1,011 121	}		328 206	2,086 457	2,543
-	83 82	2 1,468 15	144 52	63 102			
June		-+	-		<u> </u>		
				27. 6	1,692 270	13,645 1,628	15,273
G Total	5 399 684	4 2,139 157	2,250 46/	61,14		3.968	22,771
October			578	8 4,146 318	3,316 2,085	10,000	4
June	6,472 957	2,729					



The data in Table XII reveal that 38% more elementary students and 143% more junior high students received individualized instruction in June than in October, or in the beginning of the school year 1971-72.

In the areas of reading and math, children receiving individualized instruction from paid paraprofessionals and other paid personnel showed the greatest increase. For each group the increase in numbers of children was over 100% in the junior high schools and in the elementary schools. Other paid personnel included principals, assistant principals, special teachers, librarians, pupil personnel teams, sight conservationists, hearing specialists, speech therapists, resource teachers, and released classroom teachers.

As expected the reading specialist accounted for the greater number of children receiving individualized instruction in reading, throughout the school year.

The vast majority of the students receiving individualized instruction from local professionals were being tutored in the areas of reading and math in keeping with the goals of AAP.

8. Testing Program:

The October Inventory requested the schools to respond to questions relating to the city-wide standardized testing program. The June report requested similar information relative to the administering of the California Test Bureau criterion-referenced test.

The schools were asked to indicate areas of difficulty in the testing program, if any, and to explain the nature of the difficulty.

The Standardized Tests:

All 116 elementary schools and all 21 junior high schools reported administering the standardized test. The areas of difficulty, number of schools reporting difficulty and the explanations of the difficulties follow:

Difficulty with the administration of the standardized test was reported by fifteen elementary schools and three junior high schools. Explanations given were:

Elementary Schools

- 1. Decisions, as to children hostile to testing
- 2. Make-ups for absentees
- 3. Limited vocabulary of non-English speaking students



- 4. Securing enough specific tests
- 5. Cumbersome, poorly set up primary tests
- 6. Shortage of monitors and proctors
- 7. Hot weather, unbearable building

Junior High Schools

- 1. Lack of proctors
- 2. Poor physical facilities for testing
- 3. Lack of test administration knowledge on part of some teachers

There was difficulty concerning the availability of test results reported by nine elementary schools and four junior high schools. The explanation given by elementary schools was that the results were very late in arriving. The junior high schools stated that scores were received by homeroom sections and thus caused some difficulty in the distribution to subject area teachers.

The third difficulty, understanding objectives of the testing program, was reported by two elementary schools and no junior high schools. The elementary schools cited difficulty in securing class coverage for the purpose of in-service workshops on the objectives.

There was difficulty reported in the area of understanding testing procedures by six elementary schools and one junior high school. Explanations given were:

Elementary School

- Logistics_involved in getting students identification numbers
- Difficult procedures for administering primary test (time element)
- 3. Lack of know-how on the part of some teachers

Junior High Schools

1. Lack of know-now on part of new teachers

Six elementary schools (no junior high schools) reported some difficulty with the interpretation of test results. Many teachers did not understand how to do an item analysis to determine the type of skill involved with a test item. Scheduling workshops created the problem of class coverage. Some teachers were not pleased with using large city norms as opposed to national norms.

The utilization of test results caused some difficulty for twelve elementary schools and six junior high schools. Explanation cited were:



-22-

Elementary Schools

- 1. Teachers unwilling to make profiles
- 2. Teachers lacking knowledge in making profiles
- Belief that results not representative of students' achievement

Junior High School

- 1. Printout needed for each student for each test
- 2. Need of some teacher for in-service training
- Lack of nowledge concerning profiling and item analysis

The last area of difficulty reported by sevente a elementary schools and one junior high school was the reporting of test results to parents. The main explanation given was that few parents responded to invitations to discuss test esults. Other explanations given by one elementary school each ere the difficulty in explaining grade equivalent to parents an the conflicting instructions received by the school as to how to report test results.

The Criterion-referenced Tests:

One elementary school did not indicate whether the California Test Bureau criterion-referenced test was administered this school year. The other 115 elementary schools administered the test. Ten of the twenty-one junior high schools administered the criterion-referenced test.

Eight elementary schools and one junior high school stated that there was some difficulty in the administration of the criterion-referenced test. The difficulty in the elementary schools centered on the selection of texts as references in that the range did not allow for advanced and slow readers. Also there was a lack of proctors reported. Some manuals and materials were received late. The junior high school stated the many teachers did not understand test administration.

Fifteen elementary schools cited a problem with the availability of test results. It was stated that results were late in arriving, that only one copy of class record sheets and in some cases pupils' scores were received, and that some teachers did not receive all of their class record.

Three elementary schools and one junior high school cited some difficulty related to understanding the objectives of the testing program. The lem stary schools revealed a need for in-service training. The junior high school stated that many teachers question the reasons for giving the test.



Only one junior high school listed a difficulty related to understanding testing procedures and this was due to the questioning of the procedures by some teachers.

Seven elementary schools and two junior high schools reported difficulty related to the interpretation of test results. Explanations given were:

Elementary Schools

- 1. The limited selection of texts invalidated tests as a measure of a variety of performance levels
- 2. Terminology used on individual reports was ambiguous and not related to objectives
- 3. Books used in the classroom not the same as those on which tests were based
- 4. Discrepancies between test results and teachers assessment
- 5. Some teachers lack adequate background in test and measurement
- 6. Results were too complicated

Junior High Schools

- 1. Teachers lack understanding _etween percentile and grade equivalent
- Entire equivalent staff development session needed for interpretation of test results

Twenty-two of the elementary schools and two of the junior high schools expressed difficulty in the utilization of test results. Explanations given were:

Elementary Schools

- 1. Books on the master reference list different from those used in some classes
- Tests administered too late in year for full utilization of results
- 3. Limited choice and range of referenced texts caused many children to be without prescriptions
- 4. Some teacher, lack knowledge of test utilization
- 5. Reluctance of some teachers
- 6. Additional workshops needed

Junior High Schools

- 1. Tests not actually related to our objectives
- 2. Lack of time, effort and resources to develop skills needed



9. Non-Instructional Supports:

Obviously children who are hungry, who are in poor physical health or who are inadequately clothed are not in a position to learn most effectively in school. The purposes of the Academic Achievement Project component on Non-Instructional Supports is to identify those children who evidence these needs and to provide supportive services to overcome them.

Section I of the AA? School Inventory requested principals to take on inventory of the number of students needing breakfast and lunch, clothing services and health services. The Inventory also identified the number of students receiving the services, and gave the principals an opportunity to give reason and discrepancy between services needed and services provide.

Table XIII gives the results of the inventory taken by the principals in October, 1971 and in June, 1972. Reasons given by the principals for discrepancies are listed below in the discussion of each service. The number of elementary school principals citing a particular reason is noted by the numbers in parenthesis, while the number of junior high school principals citing a particular reason is indicated by the underlined number following the reason listed.

As of June, 1,492 more elementary school students had been identified as needing breakfast than previously identified in October. Although it is shown that 1,629 more students were being served breakfast in June, there was still a discrepancy of 3,534 students not being served as opposed to 3,669 in October. This discrepancy in June was compiled by only 18 of the 116 elementary schools reporting, or 16% of the schools reporting. The reasons given by the principals of these schools were:

- 1. Students do not report for breakfast. (18)
- 2. Some parents are able to provide breakfast in the home, but desire for their child to be served lunch at school. (7)
- 3. Some students express a dislike for cold cereal. (2)
- 4. Some parents fail to complete applications for breakfast/lunch. (1)



Students Needing/Receiving Non-Instructional Supports In October 1971 and June 1972

3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -		Number of	Stude	
Marin Caller	Elementary	ıtary	Junior	or High
	October	June	October	June
				-
Breakfast (Schools Reporting)				
Identified as Needy	21,487	18,77	481 25	! ! ! ! ! !
Breaklast Frovided Discrepancy Factor	3,669	3,534	456	8 8 1
Lunch				
(Schools Reporting) Identified as Needy	32,471	34,772	6,439	7,111
Lunches Provided	32,402	36,782	5,859 580	5,966 1,145
Clothing (Schools Reporting)				
Identified as Needy	1,683	6,498	1,713	2,407
Clothing Provided	1,514	6,453	392	856
Discrepancy Factor	601	T .	110061	1 0 1
Health Services			-	-
(Schools Reporting) Identified as Needy	6,646	11,888	6,413	7,779
Specific Referrals	6,559	11,668	5,965	5,408
Receiving Service	3,221	8,487	3,674	4,195
Discrepancy Factor	3,338	3,181	16767	1,413
		*		



One junior high school reported serving 25 students breakfast in October. It was stated that this was the quota established by Food Services. No junior high school reported a quota for June.

Four elementary schools showed a discrepancy in their lunch program in June; however, overall there was no discrepancy shown for all the elementary schools combined. The total discrepancy shown in the junior high school lunch program in June was 1,145 students not being served. This total resulted from the report of four schools or 19% of the junior high schools reporting. The reasons cited for the discrepancies in the lunch program were as follows:

- 1. Some parents fail to submit lunch applications. (1) $\underline{2}$
- 2. Teenagers prefer french fries and sodas. $\underline{1}$
- 3. Students do not report for lunch. (1)
- 4. Students dislike the food. (1)
 - 5. Students prefer to make purchase from neighborhood stores. (1)
 - 6. It is unknown. 1

The discrepancy in clothing services was down by 73% to 45 students in 17 elementary schools in June, while the discrepancy rose 17% to 1,551 students in the junior high schools. An analysis of individual schools showed that only seven junior high schools or 33% of those reporting accounted for this discrepancy. The reasons stated were:

- 1. The needed sizes and/or kinds of clothing was not available. (11) 3
- 2. Many students refuse to accept clothing because of self-pride and/or because the clothing is not of the latest styles. (3) $\frac{4}{}$
- 3. Some of the students are not identified as Title I. (1)
- 4. The center is located in another part of the city. $\underline{1}$
- 5. All needs are not known. 1
- 6. No response. (6).1

The non-instructional service wherein there was a discrepancy in the most schools, on both levels, was Health Services. A discrepancy totaling 3,181 children in 66 elementary schools, (57% of those reporting) and 1,213 children in 17 junior high schools (81% of those reporting) was reported for June. In each case these numbers reflect a decrease in the discrepancy given for October. The reasons given by principals of these schools are listed below:

- 1. Parents and pupils are indifferent and fail to keep appointments. (27) $\underline{10}$
- 2. We have had great difficulty in obtaining needed dental service. (13) $\underline{2}$
- 3. Some of the students have future appointments. (8) 4
- 4. There has been a lack of doctor service in the school. (12)
- 5. Some of the conditions cleared up without treatment. (3) 6
- 6. We have had inadequate nursing service this year. (9)

.7. There are not enough resources available. (6) $\underline{2}$

Parents and pupils lack proper transportation. (5)

- There is a limited number of staff and a limited amount of school time. (2) 1
- Special placement or therapy is needed for pupils with severe problems. (2)

There has been a lack of follow-up information from visual, 11. dental and podiatry screening programs (2)

There are regulations restricting the treatment of minors. $\underline{1}$ 12.

Extensive absenteeism has caused many children to miss services. $\underline{1}$ 13.

Eight elementary schools and one junior high school did not respond as to reasons for discrepancies in their health service program.

An additional comment made by two elementary schools was that a full time health aide or nurse is sorely needed in the schools. Two other elementary schools stated that the service of a physician on a regular basis is needed. One junior high school reported that the students in that school really needed a breakfast program, while another stated the possibility of starting a breakfast program next year. One elementary school reported receiving very poor service from the dental clinic this year and recommended that the school system begin to use mobile dental units.

The capacity of the school system to provide needed resources to students in the areas of food, clothing and health is only one factor limiting implementation of these programs as the reasons cited attest, however the discrepancies still remain a factor to be dealth with,

Of all the schools in the matched sample seventeen of the elementary schools (15%) and one of the junior high schools showed no discrepancy in any area between students identified as needing services and students receiving services.

The following Table shows the total number of students reported receiving services by <u>all</u> the schools that reported in October and all schools reporting in June.

Table XIIIa

Students Receiving Non-Instructional Support In All Schools Reporting

		Number	of Students	tudents				
	0c1	tober		June				
	Elem. N=126	Jr. High N=22	Elem. N=119	Jr. High N=27				
Food Services Breakfast provided Lunches provided	19,226 35,051	25 6,509	18,916 35,640	7,908				
Clothing Services Clothing provided	3,631	392	6,217	1,060				
Health Services Specific referrals Receiving Service	7,243 3,451	5,497 3,196	12,337 9,120	7,424 6,084				

10. Minimum Floors:

The Superintendent's May Fifth Report states that minimum floors in reading and mathematics have been developed and serve to establish a point of reference for performance expectations for students at a given level. Further the instruction by teachers in the classroom is to be geared to the appropriate floors, and the minimum floors are to be used as the reference criteria for reporting student progress to parents.

A report of the number of regular classroom teachers using "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills" and "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Mathematics" for the development of diagnostic methods, the diagnosis of individual students, the development of prescriptive materials, as a basis of classroom instruction, as a basis of contacts with tutors, and in communication with parents was given by principals for October and for June.

These numbers are presented in percentage of total regular classroom teachers reported in the 116 elementary schools and the 21 junior high schools reporting for October and June.

Table XIV gives a comparison of the use of minimum floors for October beginning of the school year, and June, end of the school year.



Table XIV

Percent of Regular Classroom Teachers Using Minimum Floors In October 1971 And In June 1972

-	-				1		Γ-
		Perc	Percent of Regular	r Classroom Teachers	Teach	ers	-7-
	Flementary	tarv	-	Junior High	High.		
Areas of Minimum Floors	October	June	Increase	October	June	Increase	·7
Development of diagnostic methods	92	84	&	31	77	11	
Diagnosis of individual students	77	85	œ	30	777	14	
Development of prescriptive materials	89	72	7	28	38.	10	
Basis of classroom instruction	79	87	80	34	95	12	
Basis of contacts with tutors	77	54	10	12	21	б	
Communication with parents	99	0.	ý	21	30	o,	
							1
Aggregate		. 52	7	26	37	11	

In June principals reported that on the average approximately 75% of the elementary school teachers were using the minimum floors in the various instructional modes while junior high school principals reported that 37% of their teachers were using them. Comparison of the June report with the October report showed an increase of usage for both elementary and junior high school teachers of about 7 to 11 percent. Considering that the minimum floors represent curriculum materials in reading and mathematics, it is not surprising that the junior high school report shows a lesser percentage than does the elementary report.

Increased usage of the minimum floors by teachers during the year was probably due to a better understanding of minimum floors and to practical application by teachers as the year progressed.

11. Staff Development:

The Superintendent's May Fifth Report states that a comprehensive program of staff development has been initiated and geared to meet the specific needs of school personnel so that they can cope more successfully with the critical components of the Academic Achievement Project. The staff development program seeks to give assistance to teachers by conducting ongoing in-service activities, cross-school in-service activities, regional workshops, leadership training and special university-sponsored courses.

One section of the AAP School Inventory, consisted of a three page staff development activity survey form to be completed by the principals of all elementary and junior high schools in October and again in June. The principals were instructed to indicate the number and type of staff development activities implemented for their teachers, parents, and tutors for September and October, on the October report, and from November through June, on the June report. All activities involving reading and/or mathematics skills, regardless of the subject matter area, were to be included as well as the number of participants (teachers, parents and/or tutors), and the number of hours each activity was held. Also to be designated was whether the activity was Mobe Team implemented and whether it was on-site (in their own school) or off-site (at some other location).

The degree of participation by teachers, parents and tutors in staff development is presented in man hours. Man hours were computed by multiplying the number of participants (teachers, parents and tutors) in each type of activity by the number of hours the activity was held.

Data from the October report was compiled for 116 elementary schools and 19 junior high schools which had reported by February 1972. This data was distributed to the appropriate department heads and component directors in April 1972.



The data in this report is from the matched sample of the 116 elementary schools and 21 junior high schools submitting reports in October 1971 and in June 1972.

Table XV gives the total man hours of staff development spent by teachers, parents, and tutors in the elementary and junior high schools. A more detailed breakdown listing types of activity for each level is presented in Tables XV, A thru E, located in Appendix A.

A total of 5,341 staff development activities were reported in the elementary schools accounting for some 394,053 teacher manhours, 35,611 parent manhours, and 80,109 tutor man hours. Based on an average number of 3,356 professional staff members in these elementary schools during the school year, the man hours spent per teachers during the year amounts to about 117.4 man hours.

A total of 587 staff development activities were reported in the junior high schools accounting for 95,448 teacher man hours, 8,615 parent man hours, and 25,318 tutor man hours. Based on an average number of 1,244 professional staff members in the junior high schools during the year the number of man hours spent per teacher during the year was about 76.7.

The 117.4 man hours per elementary school teacher and 76.7 man hours per junior high school teacher is brought into perspective when it is noted that a number of days were set aside during the school year for staff development. There were in addition, many released time activities, demonstrations, faculty meetings, workshops for individuals, small groups and entire faculties, and grade level meetings throughout the year. Many of these activities were held during non-school hours, especially Mobe Team planning sessions, exhibits and workshops. Also included in some reports were activities held prior to September 1971. One such activity was the Summer Leadership Training Institute held for four weeks during June and July, 1971 which included 286 school personnel. Additional Mobe Team planning sessions were conducted prior to the official opening of school.

Also to be considered is the probability of some duplication in reporting of activities and participants. Finally there is the possibility of overlapping of some October and June reports, since some October reports were received as late as February, 1972 and included activities subsequent to the months of September and October 1971.

It is apparent therefore that the data received in this portion the report may be somewhat limited in reliability; and conclusions should be drawn from it with discretion. However the data is useful in presenting the broad pattern of staff development activities and



Staff Development In The Elementary And Junior High Schools
During The School Year 1971-72

	Elementary School	ry School	- -		Juni	Junior High School	choo1	
Staff Development	No. of	No. of Man Hours	an Hours	ار دام	No. of	No. of Man Hours	an Hours	
•	Activities	Teacher	Parent	Tutor	Activities	Teacher Parent	Parent	Tutor
By Mobe Teams:				-				
On-Site Off-Site	3,929 1,036	320,389 56,521	3,846	60,771 1,918		79,571 99 6,176	8,599	24,302 1,016
Total	. 596*7	376,910	30,546	62,689	548	85,747	8,615	25,318
Other Than Mobe Teams	376	17,143	5,065	17,420		9,701	0	0
Grand Total	5,341	394,053	35,611	80,109	587	95,448	8,615	8,615 25,318
		Š	509,773				129,381	

the comparative involvement of the several groups. Certainly there is no doubt that an exceptionally large amount of staff development activities was conducted in the schools this year.

In the elementary schools 96% of the staff development for teachers was Mobe Team implemented, whereas 90% was Mobe Team implemented in the junior high schools. The majority of this staff development was onsite in the form of classroom demonstrations, school meetings and workshops.

Although these staff development activities have been reported through the mechanism of the Mobe Team structure, it should not be assumed that all these activities were necessarily created or produced by the Mobe Team. In fact a very large proportion of these staff development activities were produced in the local schools by the supervisors in the Department of Elementary Supervision and Instruction, the supervisors in the Department of Mathematics, the Department of English, the Language Arts Department, the Anacostia Community School, the Model School Division and other central offices. However the Mobe Teams played a unique role in establishing the channels through which these staff development services were funneled.

Of the total amount of man hours spent in staff development during the school year 77% was spent by teachers, 16% by tutors and 7% by parents in the elementary schools. In the junior high schools 74% was spent by teachers, 20% by tutors and 6% by parents.

More staff development time was devoted in reading related activities than to the math related activities. It is also noted that the greater amount of time was spent in staff development during the first two months of the school year as opposed to any other two month period.

B. Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP

This report, Part II of the <u>AAP School Inventory</u>, "Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP", provided central administrators on a month-to-month basis with the judgment of the principal as to the level of operation of each of the AAP components in his school. These reports were submitted monthly by the principal to the Departments of Research and Evaluation where the data was consolidated, organized by components, by administrative division and by level. Feedback was provided each month on a school by school basis directly to each of the component directors, each of the Operating Assistant Superintendents, the Assistant Superintendent for the AAP, the Associate Superintendent for Instruction and the Superintendent of Schools.



As experience demonstrated the need, modifications in the use and structure of the instrument were made. The Departments of Research and Evaluation in association with the Division of Instruction formulated "Guidelines for Principals and On-Site Assessors for Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP" as the basis for standardization in the use of the instrument. The instrument was changed in October from a 5-point scale to a 4-point scale and the September data converted to the 4-point base. "Homework Center" was added as a reporting component. "Use of Minimum Floors" was changed to name each of the two curriculum publications; and Mobe Teams was changed to list both Reading and Mathematics Mobilization Teams.

1. Validity Studies:

Naturally the question may arise as to the validity of the responses given by the principals with respect to their evaluation of the various components on these monthly forms. Two studies were made which indicate that there was a high level of agreement between the principals' self ratings and that of independent assessors. The first study, "Comparative Analysis of AAP Level of Operation as Reported by Principals and Independent Assessors", submitted to the Superintendent in November 1971 analyzed the responses of teams of assessors who visited selected group of schools at the Juperintendent's request in September 1971. These assessors were central administrative and supervisory officers. This study indicated that there was a very high level of agreement between the school rating by its principal and the independent rating by a school officer assessor; and that further, where significant differences did occur, that the independent central officer assessor generally ranked the school at a higher level of operation than did the principal himself.

The second study compared the data gathered by the operating assistant superintendents in their February 1972 quarterly assessment of each school with the Principal's school evaluations for that month. The data suggest that, on the average, the principals' self-ratings and the operating assistant superintendents' independent assessments are in substantial agreement. For both the elementary schools and the junior high schools, the mean difference system-wide for any specific component do not exceed 0.2 of a point on a 4.3 point scale.

Furthermore, there is evidence that the monthly feedback mechanism described above to encourage dialogue and follow-up by central officers tended to mediate unrealistic assessment judgments, particularly over a period of time.

2. End of the Year Report:

The purpose of this end of the year report is to provide an assessment of the level of operation of each of the AAP components at the end of the year, and, on an on-going basis, to show the level of operation of each component during the course of the year.



The final level of operation report submitted by principals for the 1971-72 school year is for the month of May 1972. Tables XVI and XVII give the number of elementary schools and junior high schools reported at each level of operation for each of the components for the beginning and ending months. Because not all schools reported their status each month, an absolute comparison of level of operation would not be valid unless the comparison were made on the basis of only those schools reporting in both the months under consideration. This was not considered of maximum importance during the school year because those reports were primarily for the purpose of providing assessment feedback. However for the end of the year comparison, Tables XVI and XVII include only those schools reporting in both September and May. Figures 1 and 2 show in graphic form the mean score level of operation for the data presented in Tables XVI and XVII.



LEVEL OF OPERATION, BY NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND MEAN SCORE
FOR SCHOOLS REPORTING IN BOTH THE MONTHS OF SEPTEMBER 1971 AND MAY 197
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

,	Numb	er of	Schools	by Le	vel of C	perat	ion			-
•	(4)	(3)		· (2)		(1)		-
Component	Fully Operat	iona1	Almost Fully Operati	onal	Only Slightl Operati		In Plan Stage		Genp He veo	
· .	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May
Tutorial	6	84	19	34	48	7	50	0	1.8	3.6
se of "Sequential Inv. f Reading Skills"	56	113	38	12	28	1	2	0	3.2	3.9
MUSE of "Spec. Objs. for Pupil Perf. in Math"	56	114_	38	12	28	0	2	0	3.2	3.9
Operation of Reading Mobe Team	43	103	44	-20	27	3	11	0	2.0	3.8
©Operation of Math Mobe Team	43	97	44	22	27	5	11	1.	3,9	3.7
Staff Development	37	118	38	8	35	0	12	0	2.8	3.9
Testing Program	103	116	17	3	3	2	3	0	3.7	3.9
Non-Instructions Supports	34	102	33	23	41	1_1_	13	0	2.7	3.8
Heterogeneous Grouping	120	125	3	1	2	0	0	0	3,2	4.0
Parental and Community Involvement	21	85	30	34	64	7	10	0	7.5	3.6
University Liaison	30	73	12	29	32	13	44	8	2.2	3.3
Instructional Materials and Guides	51	109	51	17	19	0	3	0	3.2	3.9
Supervision	43	100	41	16	28	4	11	3	2.9	3.7
Homework Center		51		27		21		. 9		3.1

Note: Only 126 schools which reported in both September and May are included in the above report; however, in a few instances, schools did not report for all complents.

Homework Centers were not a part of the September instrument.



TABLE XVII

LEVEL OF OPERATION, BY NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND MEAN SCORE FOR SCHOOLS REPORTING IN BOTH THE MONTHS OF SEPTEMBER 1971 AND MAY 19'' JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

	Numb	er of	Schools	by Le	vel of	pera	ion			
•	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)		
Component	Fully Operat	ional	Almost Fully Operat	ional	Only Slight Operat		In Plan Stage		Comp Me Sco	
	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May	Sept.	May
Tutorial	5	15	3	8_	10	3	9	1	2.1	3.4
*Use of "Sequential Inv. of Reading Skills"	7	20	8	6	10	0	1	0	2.8	
*Use of "Spec. Objs. for Pupil Perf. in Math"	- 7	20	8	6	10	0	1_	0_	2.8	3.8
**Operation of Reading Mobe Team	14	22	7	3	5	1	0	0	3.3	3.8
**Operation of Math Mobe Team	14	23	7	3	5	1	0_	0	3.3	3.8
Staff Development	. 7	20	7	6	7	0_	5	0	2.6	3.8
Testing Program	20	23	4	3	3	0	0	0_	3.6	3.9
Non-Instructional Supports	6	21	4	6	12	0_	4	0	2.5	3.8
Heterogeneous Grouping	26	26	1	1	0	0	0	0	3.9	4.0
Parental and Community Involvement	2	11	3	8	16	4	6	4	2.0	3.0
University Liaison	8	13	4	10	6	1	9	3	2.4	3.2
Instructional Materials and Guides	9	22	13	5	- 5	0	0	0	3.1	3.8
Supervision	9	21	12	6	6	0	_0	0	3.1	3.8
Homework Center		7		7		4		6		2.6

Note: Only 27 schools which reported in both September and May are included in the above report; however, in a few instances, schools did not report for all components.

Homework Centers were not a part of the September instrument.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE HOMEWORE CEMIEK Śuper'i, ton INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
AND GUIDES University Liaison PARENTAL AND Elementary Schools September, 1971-May, 1972 COMMUNITY INVOLVENENT ETEROCENECUS GROUPING for Each AAP Component NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPLORIS TESTING PROCPAM STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OPERATION OF HOBE TEAM Reading Hobe Team Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills" USE OF MINIMUM FLOORS Use of "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Mathematics" w 126 schools we take the September and TUTORIAL PROGRAM porting to the 256 s Only Sifahtly 'yerational Almust Fully Operational Fully Operational

Level of Operation, By Mean Score

CORDIN PROPERTY

Figure 2

September, 1971-May, By Mean Score, for Each AAP Component Level of Operation, Junior High Schools

Comparison of the mean scores of the same 27 schools re-porting in both September and

Fully Operational

LC 12 2/12 200 department of the contra 1972 Nay.

1972

yes.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND CUIDES

HOMEWORK CENTER

SUPERVISION

UNIVERSITY LIAISON

PARENTAL AND

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORTS

TESTING PROGRAM

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Math Hobe Team OPERATION OF MOSE TEAM

Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills"

USE OF MINIMUM FLOORS Use of "Specific Objectives

for Pupil Performance in Mathematics"

TUTORIAL PROGRAM

Sujuurld ul

Almost Fully Operational

-40-

Only Slightly Gp. rational

HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING

Reading Mobe-Team

The mean score used to define the level of operation of the component is as follows:

3.5 - 4.0: Fully Operational

2.5 - 3.4: Almost Fully Operational1.5 - 2.4: Only Slightly Operational

1.0 - 1.4: In Planning Stage

Each of these Levels of Operation is operationally defined by the "Guidelines for Principals and On-Site Assessors for Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP." (See Appendix D)

The end of the year May report indicates that components were operational as follows:

FULLY OPERATIONAL

Elementary Schools

Tutorial Program
Use of Sequential Inventory of
Reading Skills
Use of Specific Objectives for
Pupil Performance in Mathematics
Operation of Reading Mobe Team
Operation of Mathematics Mobe Team
Staff Development Program
Testing Program
Non-Instructional Supports
Heterogeneous Grouping
Parental and Community Involvement
Supervision
Instructional Materials and Guides

Junior High Schools

Use of Sequential Inventory of
Reading Skills
Use of Specific Objectives for
Pupil Performance in Mathematics
Operation of Reading Mobe Team
Operation of Mathematics Mobe Team
Staff Development Program
Testing Program
Non-Instructional Supports
Heterogeneous Grouping
Instructional Materials and Guides
Supervision

ALMOST FULLY OPERATIONAL

University Liaison Homework Center Tutorial Program
Parental and Community Involvement
University Liaison
Homework Center

It is apparent from these tables and figures that there has been a steady positive progression of level of operation for all of the components on an annual basis or schools maintained their initial high level of operation. The number of schools in either the "planning stage" or "only slightly operational" has been reduced to a small minimum or almost zero.



74

It is concluded, therefore, from the evidence supplied from these sources that the critical components of the Academic Achievement Project had been made operational in the schools by May, 1972.

A more detailed breakdown of Tables XVI and XVII as well as Figures 1 and 2 is presented in Appendix B.



2- "" "

C. Reaction of Teachers To Elements of AAP (Teacher Survey)

The October Teacher Survey was Part III of the AAP School Inventory distributed to all elementary and junior high school teachers during October 1971. It was designed to determine the extent of the teachers' involvement in the various implementation activities of the Academic Achievement Project.

As described in the Introduction to this chapter, the AAP School Inventory was the instrument used to provide data from the field describing status of implementation in the school of various AAP Components. It was issued in three parts: Part I, the Inventory itself, was to be issued at the beginning and end of the year for comparative purposes, Part II was to be a checklist by the Principal reporting school level of operation of AAP components, and Part III was to be a questionnaire to be filled out on a voluntary anonymous basis by teachers to describe their own level of involvement in AAP activities.

One of the main purposes served by the use of this instrument, "Reactions of Teachers to Elements of the Academic Acheivement Project" was the provision of immediate feedback to school principals of the level of involvement or lack of involvement of teachers in AAP supportive activities. This was accomplished by requesting principals to consolidate teacher responses on Departmentally prepared forms. Principals therefore were in a much better position to plan and prepare appropriate staff development activities to implement the AAP.

The purpose of this section of the report is to present a system-wide statistical description of the findings of that October survey. It should be understood that the report only represents the status at the beginning of the school year. Presumably activities sponsored by principals and others based on these findings would have caused changes to take place during the course of the school year.

Responses were tabulated from 2,281 elementary school teachers and 489 junior high school teachers. Teachers were asked to respond to questions using the following scale:

Always
Most of the Time
Sometimes
Infrequently
Never
Does Not Apply

For ease of presentation the actual tallies of responses in each category have been converted to percentages.



-43- ******

1. Elementary School Teachers:

Table XVIII presents the findings of the elementary school teacher survey.

Almost two-thirds of the responding teachers felt that by October 1971 they were being kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of the AAP most of the time or always. Only 9% indicated a "Never" or "Infrequently" response.

The 2,281 teachers responding reported that they had referred 7,563 students for tutoring by the end of October, 1971. Almost two-thirds of these teachers claimed that at least sometimes they used students as tutors; although less than half (40%) claimed to use community members as tutors even sometimes.

The minimum floors in reading were used by 81% of this group as a basis for individualized instruction in reading at least most of the time. Similarly, 79% used the minimum floors in mathematics. Less than 6% indicated that these floors did not apply.

Eighty-five percent of the elementary teacher group stated in October that at least sometimes there was effective MOBE Team-teacher cooperation in their buildings; and the same proportion claimed that they used the recommendations of the MOBE Team in their classroom teaching.

Close to 90% of the teachers felt that a staff development program was vital to student academic achievement although only three-fourths of the group participated even sometimes in planning school staff development programs. Large proportions of this teacher group indicated that they modified their teaching techniques and instructional materials as a result of staff development programs.

Diagnostic testing was included by 90% of the respondees as part of the teachers' process of teaching; and most teachers claimed that they participated in the development of prescriptive methods of teaching. The vast majority stated they informed students of their achievement based on test results.

Slightly more than 70% of the teachers claimed to make appropriate referrels for students' health, food, and clothing needs.

Almost 70% believed that heterogeneous grouping is conducive, at least sometimes, to effective teaching and learning.

Most teachers reported involving parents in the learning process and communicating positive expectations for student achievement to parents.



myny

TABLE XVIII

ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHERS' RESPONSES (BY PERCENT OF RESPONDEES) REPORTED FOR EACH ITEM IN SURVEY INSTRUMENT REACTIONS OF TEACHERS TO ELEMENTS OF THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVENENT PROJECT, October 1971

Never Apply Not 2 8 Percent of Teachers quently Some- Infretimes 73 6 28 22 40 27 25 3 Most of the 39 67 ខ្ល Time 48 41 7 Ways 54 42 38 29 33 TEACHER ASSISTANCE MOBE TEAM STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS TUTORS MINIMUM FLOORS Do you feel that you are kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of the AAP? N 2281 Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in mathematics? Do you have pupil-made instructional materials geared to the minimum floors? Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in mathematics? Do you perceive a staff development program to be vital to student academic achievement? Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in reading? Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in reading? Do you participate in planning staff development programs within your school building? Do you feel that there is effective MOBE Team-teacher cooperation in your building?

Do you use the recommendations of the MOBE Team in your classroom teaching? Do you modify your teaching techniques as a result of staff development programs? Do you modify instructional materials as a result of staff development programs? Do you develop new materials as a result of staff development programs? Do you use community members as tutors? Do you use students as tutors?

	22	- 23	1 01	-
The section of the teachers?	+	75	2	2
18. Do you give assistance to one;	9 1/	4		
19. Do you receive assistance from other teachers?	9 18	20	7 3	9
			-	
DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND FRESCRIFTIVE METICES	31 41	18	4 2	4
of teaching:	13 31	34	1 5	9
22. Do you participate in the development of prescriptive methods of teaching: Stringing AND CLASSROOM				
	24 31	26	10	,
23. Do you construct student achievement profiles?	29 22	91	12	9
8.5	29 28	15	13 8	7
d on test results!	40 32	10	14 1	3
th, food and cloching needs:	10 24	35	16 13	7
ive to effective teaching and learning?	\downarrow	°	-	-
ntudent interaction in the learning process?	30	\		
28. Do you provide classroom atmosphere willen encoding to the parker involvement	-			
	17 35	30	11 14	2
29 ho you involve parents in the learning process?	30 40	12	12 1	2
udent	3 22	07	28 4	1 3
11 ut th what percentage of your parents do you meet regularly individual student progress:	16 27	27	13 10	7
12 Do you use student profiles in communicating information to parents?	11 26	39	16 5	3
13. Do vou initiate parent involvement in classroom activities?				

2. Junior High School Teachers:

Findings describing the junior high school teachers are presented in Table XIX which follows.

The majority of the junior high school teachers stated they had been kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of AAP. Only 15% felt dissatisfied in this respect.

The 489 teachers responding stated that they had referred a total of 1,573 students for tutoring by the end of October, 1971. More than half of these teachers indicated that they at least sometimes used students as tutors but almost three-fourths of them stated that they infrequently or never used community members as tutors.

More than 40% of the teachers for whom it was appropriate reported using the minimum floors in reading as a basis for individualized instruction, at least most of the time. Similarly, 33% used the minimum floors in matheamtics. A significant percent (17% for reading and 36% for mathematics) stated that these minimum floors did not apply to their instruction activities.

More than four-fifths of these teachers stated that at least sometimes there was effective MOBE Team-teacher cooperation in their buildings. About the same proportions claimed that they used the recommendations of the MOBE team in their classroom teaching.

It is of interest that almost 90% of the teachers felt that a staff development program was vital to student academic achievement although only two-thirds claimed that they participated even sometimes in planning staff development programs within their buildings. Large proportions of this teacher group indicated that they modified their teaching techniques and instructional materials as a result of staff development programs.

Diagnostic testing was included by 81% of the respondees as part of the teachers' process of teaching; and most teachers claimed that they participated in the development of prescriptive methods of teaching. The vast majority stated they informed students of their achievement based on test results.

Almost 80% of the teachers claimed to have made appropriate referrals for students' health, food, and clothing needs.

Whether heterogeneous grouping is conducive to effective teaching and learning was a question which split this group. Forty percent stated that it was infrequently or never conducive, while the balance at least believed it to be conducive sometimes, most of the time, or always.

Most teachers reported involving parents in the learning process and _ommunicating positive expectations for student achiev _ent to parents.



TABLE XIX

JUNIOR HIGH CLASSROOM TEACHERS' RESPONSES (BY PERCENT OF RESPONDEES) REPORTED FOR EACH ITEM IN SURVEY INSTRUMENT REACTIONS OF TEACHERS TO ELEMENTS OF THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT, October 1971 of Teachers

Percent

687 N

Most of

9.0 Apply Not Never 18 S 9 S ٥ 2 2 quently Some- | Infre-18 2 œ 9 13 91 12 times 45 56 6 35 54 25 12 24 စ္က ڻ س 22 24 07 42 47 51 3 23 12 23 2 21 7 23 the 22 36 30 20 ω 8 3 3 13 20 15 22 12 12 91 97 ଥାଞ୍ଚ 9 39 ဂ္ဂါ 27 27 Time 2 37 0.2 Ways **50** 30 35 14 18 5 28 12 23 12 ∞ 23 13 36 ב 8 2 NOBE TEAM STUDENTS AND CLASSROOM STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS TEACHER ASSISTANCE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND PRESCRIPTIVE METHODS TUTORS MINIMUM FLOORS PARENT INVOLVEMENT Do you feel that you are kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of the AAP? Do you provide classroom atmosphere which encourages student interaction in the learning process? Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in mathematics? Do you believe that heterogeneous grouping is conducive to effective teaching and learning? individual student progress? Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in mathematics? Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in reading? Do you perceive a staff development program to be vital to student academic achievement? Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in reading? Do you participate in planning staff development programs within your school building? Do you feel that there is effective MOBE Team-teacher cooperation in your building? Do you modify your teaching techniques as a result of staff development programs? Do you modify instructional materials as a result of staff. development programs? Do you make appropricte referrals for students' health, food and clothing needs? Do you communicate positive expectations for student achievement to parents? Do you have pupil-made instructional materials geared to the minimum floors? Do you use the recommendations of the MOBE Team in your classroom teaching? Do you participate in the development of prescriptive methods of teaching? Do you develop new materials as a result of staff development programs? Do you use student profiles in communicating information to parents? Do you inform students of their achievement based on test results? Do you use diagnostic testing as part of your process of teaching? With what percentage of your parents do you meet regularly ... Do you initiate parent involvement in classroom activities? Po you construct and display classroom profiles? Do you involve parents in the learning process? Do you receive assistance from other teachers? Do you construct student achievement profiles? · Do you give assistance to other teachers? Do you use community members as tutors? Do other teachers offer you assistance? Do you use students as tutors? 21. 25. œ. •ြင် 19. 20. 23 7 2



D. The Principal Survey

An additional section titled component assessment was included in the June AAP School Inventory, Part I. Since principals as a group were demmed to be in a most strategic position to observe the effect of the various AAP components and their effect in achieving a more desirable educational program for students, they were asked to: (1) check a the programs considered to have been educationally beneficial in their school; and (2) of those checked to rate the three most beneficial.

This section was completed by 118 (91%) of the elementary school principals and 27 (90%) of the junior high school principals.

This data was previously presented to be included as part of the Superintendent's Report and titled "The Principal Survey".

Table XX gives the number and percent of principals checking each component as being effective in achieving a more desirable educational program for students. It is noted that each of the fourteen components was believed to be educationally beneficial by over half of all the principals responding.

Components judged by 85 or more percent of responding elementary school principals to be educationally beneficial to their schools included:

Staff Development:	95%
Tutorial Program:	93%
Specific Objs. in Math:	92%
Sequential Reading Skills:	92%
Reading Mobe Team:	89%
Testing Program	88%
Math Mobe Team:	85%
Supervision:	85%

Components judged by 85 or more percent of the junior high school principals to be educationally beneficial in their schools included:

Staff Development:	100%
Reading Mobe Team:	96%
Math Mobe Team:	96%
Tutorial Program:	93%
Supervision:	89%
Instructional Materials:	85%
Testing Program:	85%
Specific Objs. in Math:	85%
Sequential Reading Skills	85%



-48- 81

The five components receiving the least support by elementary school principals and junior high school principals alike were:

University Liaison
Parental and Community Involvement
Non-Instructional Supports
Homework Center
Heterogeneous Grouping



19~

Table XX

AAP Components Considered Educationally
Effective By Principals

		Principa	ls Responding
Scho	ol Level/Components	Number	Percent
E le m	entary		
₋ 1.	Staff Development	112	95
2.	Tutorial Program	110	93
3.			
-	Perf. in Math"	109	92
4.	Use of Sequential Inventory of Reading		
	Skills	108	92
5.	Operation of Reading Mobe Team	105 ·	- 89
6.	Testing Program	104	88
	Operation of Math Mobe Team	100	85
	Supervision	100	85
	Instructional Materials and Guides	99	84
10.	Parental and Community Involvement	96	81
	Non-Instructional Supports	93.	79
12.	University Liaison	. 89	75
	Heterogeneous Grouping	. 77	65
	Homework Center	67	57
Juni	or High		-
1.	Staff Development	27	100
2.	Operation of Reading Mobe Team	26	96
3.	Operation of Math Mobe Team	26	96
4.	Tutorial Program	25	93
	<u> </u>	24	89
	Instructional Materials & Guides	23	85
7.		23	85
8.	Use of Spec. Obj. for Pupil Perf. in Math	23	85
	Use of Sequential Inv. of Reading Skills	23	85
	University Liaison	18	67
	Homework Center	17	63
	Parental & Community Involvement	17	63
	Non-Instructional Supports	17	63
	Heterogeneous Grouping	15	56

Table XXI gives the responses of the principals as to the component judged to be of greater value when compared to the other components. Each principal rated three components; the most beneficial, the next most beneficial, and the third most beneficial using a scale of 1, 2, and 3 respectively. For the purposes of this study any component reported in any of the three categories was considered to be "most beneficial". The ranking in Table XXI therefore is based on the sum of the three columns.

The three components considered to be most beneficial by the elementary school principals were:

Staff Development
Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills"
Operation of Reading Mobe Team

The three components considered least beneficial were:

University Liaison Heccro eneous Grouping Homework Center

The printer high school principals reported that the components considered most beneficial were:

Staff Development
Operation Reading Mobe Team
Operation of Math Mobe Team

The three components considered least beneficial were:

Testing Program
Non-Instructional Supports
Heterogeneous Grouping



-51-

Table XXI

AAP Components Rated as the Most Beneficial
By Principals

•		Rating		1
School Level/Component	First	Second	Third	Rank
Elementary		•	- =	
at as Beerleman	24	16 :	23	1
Staff Development	24	10 ;	23	1
Use of Sequential Inv. of Reading	30	20	. 9	2
Skills	28	11	15	3
Operation of Reading Mobe Team	20	; ** }	13	
Use of "Spec. Objs. for Pupil	3	22	16	4
Perf. in Math"	12	7	8	5
Tutorial Program	1 1	. 12	10	6
Operation of Math Mobe Team	4	6	9	7
Supervision	3	1 1	11	8.5
Parental and Community Involvement	2	6	7	8.5
Instructional Materials and Guides	4	1	2	10
Testing Program	2	7 4	4	111
Non-Instructional Supports	1 1	1	7	12
University Liaison	1 1	1 1	2	13
Heterogeneous Grouping	1 1	-	1	14
Homework Center	l I	•	1 1	14
Junior High				1
Staff Development	8	3	8	1
Operation of Reading Mobe Team	8	4	3	2
Operation of Math Mobe Team	4	3	4	3
Tutorial Program	4	4	2	4
Instructional Materials & Guides	. 3	. 3	-	5
Supervision	2	' 1	2	5 6 9
Use of "Seq. Inv. of Reading Skills"	-	, 2	-	
Jse of "Spec. Cbj. for Math"	-) <u> </u>	i 2	9
Parental & Community Involvement	-	: -	2	9
University Liaison	-	, 2	- '	9
Homework Center	1	; -	1	9
Testing Program	-	-	$-\frac{1}{1}$	12.
Non-Instructional Supports	-	1	-	12.
Heterogeneous Grouping	-	-	-	- 14



SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

October 1971 reports were received from 126 elementary schools and 22 junior high schools. This number represents 97% and 73%, respectively, of all the D. C. public elementary and junior high schools. For June, 1972 a total of 119 elementary schools (92%) and 27 junior high schools (90%) reported.

The findings in this study are based on data from those schools that reported in both October and in June, unless otherwise noted. These matched schools include 116 elementary schools (89%) and 21 junior high schools (70%).

Staffing

The total number of staff members in the matched schools changed less than one percent from October 1971 through June 1972, however, there were significant changes in the number of classroom teachers in individual schools.

An analysis of the number of regular classroom teachers by individual elementary schools revealed a gain of six teachers for one school to a loss of nine teachers for one school. In the junior high schools the range was from a gain of two teachers in one school to a loss of seven teachers in another school.

The fluctuation in the number of teachers was probably due to the school system's shifting of teachers to equalize expenditures and also to the early retirement of some teachers during the latter part of the school year. It is possible that this fluctuation caused some problems with school programs.

Mobe Teams

All schools in the matched group reported having mobilization teams in October. Half of the elementary schools and 38% of the junior high schools indicated having supportive teams as well. In June one of the schools reported no longer having a Reading or Math Mobe Team, but indicated that there was a supportive team in the school. Another school reported in June as no longer having a Math Mobe Team per se, but that the Reading Mobe Team served for both reading and mathematics. Five additional elementary schools and one additional junior high school reported having a supportive team in June.

Heterogeneous Grouping

All schools reported in June that their classes had been heterogeneously organized. The report for the previous October indicated



-53- -...

that, with the exception of two schools that made no response all schools were heterogeneously organized.

Homework Center

Approximately 54% of the elementary schools and 49% of the junior high schools in the matched group maintained a homework center during the school year. The main reason given for no homework center was the lack of volunteers to supervise the center. Other reasons given were that other provisions were made, parents' objections to students remaining after school and lack of student participation and interest.

By June homework centers were open an average of two hours longer per week on both school levels, or an average of 8 hours. Of this period, elementary centers were unstaffed for an average of 1 hour per week.

The maximum number of students centers were able to accommodate increased on both levels to about 41 in June. However the average number of students using the centers on atypical day remained constant for the elementary schools (22) and dropped by two in the junior high schools (20).

University Liaison

As of the October report ninety-five elementary schools (82%) of the 116 in the matched group and nineteen junior high schools (90%) of the matched group of twenty-one reported having a college or university program. By June the number of elementary schools increased to 104 or 90% of the schools while the junior high school number remained the same. The number of colleges or universities associated with an individual school ranged from one to a high of six.

A total of twenty-six colleges and universities were listed as having some type of liaison program with the schools in June as compared to nineteen in October. D. C. Teachers College, Federal City College, Howard University and George Washington University ranked first, second, third and fourth, respectively, in liaison programs, with the greater number of schools both in October and in June. American University and Maryland University exchanged fifth and sixth positions between October and June. Catholic University remained seventh.

The college and university involvement in the schools consisted of a large variety of programs and involved many public school students and college staff members. Types of programs instituted were:



-54- ~

Student Teaching
Tutorial
Staff Development
Cultural Programs
Sparing Physical Facilities
Staff Exchange
Attendance at Sports Events
Administrative Internship
Observation and Participation
Counseling
Student Social Worker

In October 244 separate programs were reported; in June this increased to 407. In October 628 college staff members were involved; in June this increased to 921.

Although it is difficult to determine the number of students reached by the various programs, a comparision of the data between October and June indicates an increase of 243% in the elementary schools and an increase of 69% in the junior high schools.

Tutorial Program

For the elementary schools the October report showed that all but 7 schools were operating a tutorial program. By June this number had been reduced to 2 schools with the reason given for no program being lack of tutors. For the junior high schools the October report listed all but 4 schools operating a program; but by June this had been reduced to only or . The reason cited was lack of funds.

Principals were requested to identify the number of students needing tutorial help and the number of students receiving tutorial help. Identification was to be in the areas of reading, mathematics and other. The data indicated that in the 116 elementary schools for the curriculum areas noted approximately 11,000 students were being tutored both in October and in June. For the 21 junior high schools the number of students receiving tutoring was 2,800 in October and 2,500 in June. It should be noted that these figures do not represent different students necessarily inasmuch as it is quite likely that in some cases the same student may have been tutored in more than one subject.

From the data collected it was possible to compute the number of students identified as needing tutorial help but not receiving such service. Converted to a percentage this data provides a measure of discrepancy between student need and services available. For the elementary schools this discrepancy factor was somewhat under 50% for both October and June; while for the junior high schools it was well over 50% for both periods.



-55²⁰ 88

Principals were asked to give reasons for discrepancies between pupils needing and receiving tutorial services. The main reason cited by the 67 elementary schools and 14 junior high schools showing a discrepancy was the need for or the lack of tutors for the large numbers of children needing service.

Data analysed from <u>all</u> the schools reporting revealed that over 90% of the elementary schools and over 80% of the junior high schools had a tutorial program. The number of students being tutored in the elementary schools was 8,512 in October and 11,247 in June, whereas in the junior high schools there were 2,554 students being tutored in Uctober and 3,614 students being tutored in June.

Individualized Instruction

In addition to the tutorial service the elementary schools reported that 13,645 students received individualized instruction in October and 18,803 in June. For the junior high schools the numbers were 1,628 in October and 3,968 in June. This instruction was mainly in the areas of reading and mathematics and provided by reading specialists, counselors, MIND teachers and paid paraprofessionals.

Testing Program

The October inventory requested the schools to respond to questions relating to the city-wide standardized testing program. The June report requested similar information relative to the administration of the California Test Bureau criterion-referenced test. The principals were asked to indicate areas of difficulty in the testing program, if any, and to explain the nature of the difficulty.

The standardized tests were administered by all 116 elementary schools and all 21 junior high schools. The vast majority of schools reported no administrative difficulties. Difficulties reported are summarized below:

- Difficulty with the administration of the test was reported by 15 elementary schools and 3 junior high schools. Problems listed included limited vocabulary of non-English speaking students, decisions as to children hostile to testing, make-ups for absentees, securing enough tests, shortage of monitors and proctors and lack of test administration knowledge on part of some teachers.
- Difficulty concerning the availability of test results were reported by 9 elementary schools and 4 junior high schools.



5- "" **89**

- Difficulty concerning the understanding of the objectives of the testing program was reported by 2 elementary schools.
- Difficulty was reported in the area of understanding testing procedures by 6 elementary schools and 1 junior high school. Problems listed included difficulties with student identification numbers, procedures for primary test, and lack of know-how of some teachers.
- Difficulty with the interpretation of test results was reported by 6 elementary schools. Problems included making an item analysis, scheduling of workshops, and dissatisfaction with use of large city norms.
- Difficulty was reported in the utilization of test results by 12 elementary schools and 6 junior high schools. Problems included teachers unwillingness to make profiles, and lack of knowledge of some teachers in profiling and item analysis.
- Difficulty was reported by 17 elementary schools and 1 junior high school in reporting of test results to parents. The main problem listed was that few parents responded to invitations to discuss test results.

The criterion-referenced test was administered by 115 of the 116 elementary schools and 10 of the 21 junior high schools. The vast majority reported no administrative difficulties. Difficulties reported are summarized below:

- Difficulty was reported by 8 elementary schools and 1 junior high school in the administration of the test. Problems included dissatisfaction with the selection of text references, lack of proctors, late receipt of manuals and materials, and in the junior high schools lack of understanding by some teachers of test administration.
- Difficulty was reported by 15 elementary schools with the availability of test results. Certain schools stated that results were late in arriving, that only one copy of class record sheets and pupils' scores were received, and that some teachers did not receive all of their class records.
- Difficulty was reported by 3 elementary schools and one junior high school related to understanding the objectives of the testing program. The elementary schools revealed a need for in-service training and a lack of time for inservice training. The junior high school stated that many teachers questioned the reasons for giving the test.

-57-

- Difficulty was reported by only one junior high school related to understanding testing procedures and this was based on the questioning of the procedures by some teachers.
- Difficulty was reported by 7 elementary schools and 2 junior high schools related to the interpretation of test results. Statements included criticism that test was invalid as a measure of a variety of performance levels; ambiguous terminology; use of books by the test not used in classroom; discrepancies between test results and teacher assessment; complicated test results; teachers' lack of background in testing and interpretation of percentiles and grade equivalents; and need for staff development.
- Difficulty was reported by 22 elementary schools and 2 junior high schools in the utilization of test results. Explanations given were: textbooks on master reference list different from those in classes; tests administered too late in year for utilization; limited choice and range of referenced texts caused many children to be without prescriptions; and need for staff development of teachers.

Non-Instructional Support

All schools in the matched group reported that many students received non-instructional support during the school year, however some indicated that all students identified as needing a service did not receive service. Eighteen elementary schools cited a discrepancy in the number of students needing breakfast and the number being served. The main reasons cited were that students did not report for breakfast, and students received breakfast at home. Four elementary schools and four junior high schools citing a discrepancy in the lunch program stated that this was due to the failure of some parents to submit applications and to the preference of some students to buy food from neighborhood vendors. Seventeen elementary schools and seven junior high schools stated that their clothing service was hampered by the lack of needed sizes and types of clothes at their disposal. Also, it was stated that many students refuse to accept clothing because of self-pride and/or because they are not of the latest styles. The far greater discrepancies cited by 57% of the elementary schools and 81% of the junior high schools were in the area of health services. These discrepancies resulted mainly from the failure of parents and pupils to keep appointments, the great difficulty in obtaining needed dental service, the long waiting lists resulting in future appointments, the need for more rs and nurses, and the need for transportation service.

Seventeen of the elementary schools (15%) and one junior high school showed no discrepancy between students identified as needing any service and students receiving services.



Minimum Floors

Principals were asked in October and June to report the number of teachers using "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills" and "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Mathematics" for the development of diagnostic methods, the diagnosis of individual students, the development of prescriptive materials, as a basis of classroom instruction, as a basis of contacts with tutors, and in communication with parents.

In June principals reported that on the average approximately 75% of the elementary school teachers were using the minimum floors in the various instructional modes described above; while junior high school principals reported that approximately 37% of their teachers were using them. Comparison of the June report with the October report showed an increase of usage for both elementary and junior high school teachers of about 7 to 11 percent. Considering that the minimum floors represent reading and mathematics curriculum materials, it is not surprising that the junior high school report shows a lesser percentage than does the elementary school report.

Staff Development

The Superintendent's May Fifth Report describes the need for a comprehensive program of staff development geared to meet the specific needs of school personnel. The School Inventory was used to obtain from principals the number and type of staff development activities implemented in the schools for teachers, parents and tutors.

Although the data collected in this portion of the report may be somewhat limited in its reliability, it is quite useful in describing the magnitude and scope of the local school staff development programs.

This data indicated that approximately 5,000 staff development activities were reported in the elementary schools. The degree of participation by teachers, parents and tutors is reported in "man hours." Man hours were computed by multiplying the number of participants (teachers, parents and tutors) in each type of activity by the number of hours the activity was held. On this basis, there were approximately 390,000 teacher man hours, 35,000 parent man-hours, and 80,000 tutor man hours of staff development involvement reported for the school year 1971-72.

In the junior high schools the data indicated that there were approximately 580 staff development staff development activities reported accounting for 95,000 teacher man hours, 8,000 parent man hours and 25,000 tute man hours.



-59-

A large variety of activities was described in the report. These included workshops, faculty meetings, demonstrations, grade level meetings, mobe team meetings, planning sessions, seminars, mini-courses, meetings with consultants, and special uses for released time. Some principals included summer preparatory activities such as the Summer Leadership Training Institute. The majority of the activities was on-site in the form of classroom demonstrations, school meetings and workshops. Central office supervisory personnel worked effectively through Mobe Teams to bring staff development activities into the schools.

Of the total amount of man hours reported in staff development, in the elementary schools 77% was spent by teachers, 16% by tutors and 7% by parents. In the junior high schools 74% was spent by teachers, 20% by tutors and 6% by parents.

The major portion of the staff development time was devoted to reading related activities.

On the basis of these reports there can be little doubt that there was an exceptionally large amount of staff development activities in the schools this year.

Monthly Level of Operation

On the basis of the reports submitted by Principals each month, there has been a steady positive progression of level of operation for all components on an annual basis, or schools maintained their initial high level of operation. According to the May report of the elementary schools on the average, all components were "fully operational" with the exception of University Liaison and Homework Center which were "almost fully operational." The May report of the junior high schools, on the average, reveals that all components were "fully operational" with the exception of the Tutorial Program, Parental and Community Involvement, University Liaison, and Homework Center which were "almost fully operational."

October Teacher Survey

Of the 2,281 elementary school teachers and 489 junior high school teachers, 63% and 58% respectively, felt by October, 1971 that they were being kept fully knowledgeable concerning the purposes and procedures of AAP "most of the time", or "always". As of October the elementary school teachers had referred 7,563 students for tutoring; and the junior high school teachers had referred 1,573 students. Eighty-one percent of the elementary school group reported using minimum floors for individualized instruction in reading at least "most of the time"; and similarly 79% used minimum floors in mathematics. For the junior high school teachers for whom it was appropriate, the minimum floors in reading were applied by more than 40% of them "most of the time"; and similarly 33% used the minimum floors in mathematics. Diagnostic testing was reported used at least "sometimes" by 90% of the elementary school teachers and 81%



-60- ---

of the junior high school teachers. The belief that theterogeneous grouping is conductive to effective teaching and learning, at least "sometimes", was attested to by 70% of the elementary school teachers and 59% of the junior high school teachers.

Principal Survey

Each of the 14 components listed on the principals' survey received the support of at least half of the 118 elementary school principals and 27 junior high school principals as being educationally beneficial in achieving a more desirable program for students during the school year. The five programs receiving the least support from both groups were University Liaison, Parental and Community Involvement, Non-Instructional Supports, Homework Center, and Heterogeneous Grouping. In rating the most beneficial of the fourteen, elementary school principals rated the top three as Staff Development, Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills", and Operation of Reading Mobe Team, while junior high school principals rated the top three as Staff Development, Operation of Reading Mobe Team, and Operation of Math Mobe Team.



- **" 9**4

APPENDIX A



On-Site Staff Development Implemented By Elementary School Mobe Teams

•	_		-	-	- 1	-					
		Beefmate	Bestuning of The School Year	School Y	car	Remainde	Remainder of The School Year	School 1	lear	Total For	For
-		Number of	Number	Number of Man Hours	S	Number of	Number	Number of Man Hours	lours	School	Year
Type of Activity	·	Activities	Teacher	Parent,	<u>, </u>	Activities	Teacher	Parent	Tutor	Activities Man Hours	Man Hours
9 - 2 - 2	_					-		, *			
Reading:		165	8,323	1,192	897	264	20,604		1,925	429	35,003
CLESUS COM CONTROL OF STATE OF	-F-	607	24,963	1,182	2,362	421	51,510	2,000	2,143	830	84,160
Lorkshope .		204	10,036	1,651	1,680	256	16,261		3,537	760	37,209
Man Contraction of the Contracti		<u> </u>	6,343	0	822	70	7,725		166	09	15,139
Delection Time	•		5,123	1115	358	104	8,531		168	193	14,768
Selication Lines		108	3,124	479	294	163	9,650	-	105	271	14,283
	~	69	3,227	2,001	67	175	8,952		1,304	244	16,471
Totals		1,064	61,139	6,616	6,480	1,423	123,933	9,517	9,348	2,487	217,033
	- 1_										
Mathematics		a	2,160	526	451		21.895		2,471	242	32,187
Classicom Demonstrations Cobol Mostless	÷	316	20,472	1.059	1.389		46,232	~	37,173	809	109,127
Motherhone		120	5,213	864	363	130	8.872		1,858	250	19,054
Mad-Courses	`+ 3	13	1.811	200	. 12	15	2,326		0	28	4,368
Donot Tan	۵.	62	3,301	53	65	75	6,203	42	98	137	9,762
Consultants		37	1,782	432	.99	63	8,262		995	100	11,293
Others		36	1,876	419	17	38	1,912		414	77	4,836
Totals	-	655	39,615	3,553	2,363	787	95,702	7,014	42,580	1,442	190,827
Grand Total		1,719	100,754 10,169	10,169	8,843	2,210	219,635	16,531	51,928	3,929	407,860



On-Site Staff Development Implemented By Junior High School Mobe Teams

	-	1									
	Restantas o	of the School Year	ool Year		Remainder of the School Year	the Scho	ool Year		Total For	For	
-	ď٠	Number o	Number of Man Hours	83	Number of	Number of	Number of Man Hours	8	Schoo	School Year	
Type of Activity	u	Teacher	Parent	Tutor	Activities	Teacher	Parent	Tuttor	Activities Man Hours	Man Hours	
Darit 6.00	-				-	-	-				
Neau ing:	ç	2 073	G	1 3//3	20	17.416	008	11.7%	67	34,435	
Classroom Demonstrations	9 5	2,073	0 00	222	87	6.033	3 -	7 988	31	17,507	
Workshops	2 2	2,299	3,104	8	36	21,357	1,900	904	26	29,644	
Mini-Courses	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	
Released Time	14	590	07	. 50	15	1,868	114	100	29	2,732	
Consultants	11	533	00	0	12	1,961	126	222	23	2,850	
Others	8	179	8	21	14	841	28	40	13	1,110	
Totals	113	12,029	3,589	2,175	154	925,65	2,960	18,049	267	88,278	
			-		1	, }			=		
Mathematics:						•					
Clasarcom Demonstrations		1.076	0	380	70	4,737	360	2,080	53	8,633	
School Meetings	34	4,773	385	20	38	2,611	0	360	72	P,149	
Workshops	15	419	16	77	22	2,348	875	754	37	4,454	
Mini-Courses	•	0	٥.	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	-
Released Time	2	274	07	20	ឧ	929	10	264	200	1,374	
Consultante	e	198	•	0	Φ.	300	0	0	77	864	_
Othere	er	147	2	92	6	202	254	148	12	1,086	
Total	74	6,887	. 195	472	108	11,179	1,589	3,606	182	24,194	
Grand Total	187	18,916	4,050	2,647	292	60,655	675*7	21,655	677	112,472	

9



	Beginning o	f the School Year	ol Year		Remainder	Remainder of the School Year	ool Year		Total For	10
	Number		Number of Man Hours		Number of	Number c	Number of Man Hours	- 1	SCHOOL TEST	מפון הפון
Type of Activity	Activities	Teacher	Parent	Tutor	Activities	Teacher	Parent	Intor	ACCIVILLES	
				-		- - -	-	-		- *
Reading:	-		-			-	-	-	-	-
-	 		:	00	175	8,458	266	273	307	12,839
Workshope	132	3,082	1/1) 0	30	3,182	1,200	840	19	7,978
Mini-Courses	22	976	940	.	67	3,582	0		79	6,810
Courses	05 9	3,220	- `{	,	92	2,700	533	ò	191	5,253
Meetings	60	3,671	327	112	- 6		118	336	106	9,286
Other	}	<u> </u>		1 . 0		777	2 117	0,77	71.6	42.166
Total	298	14,375	1,380	707 707	914	55°044	/1167	1 1 1	•	
-			-						-	
Mathematics:	-	-		-		•		-	-	· ·
	ç	1,629	6	20		3,551	54	C.I	145	5,593
Workshops	31	746	0	0	17	2,497	o.,	0	- 28 28 -	3,243
	17	658	24	•	56	3,469	9 9	-	2 5	1614
Meetings	47	1,637	ដ	0	၉ (830	ۍ د	.	\	7,406
Other	14	3,578	97	0	2	26	5	>	· •	
	164	8.248	255	20	158	11,254	96	248	322	20,119
	-								ř	
	797	22.623	1.635	221	574	33,898	2,211	1,697	1,036	62,285
Grand Total										



8

Off-Site Staff Development Implemented By Junior High School Mobe Teams

Sectivity No. of Number of Han Hours No. of Number of Han Hours	,		a factory.	1	School Venr	2.0	Remainder of The School Year	vier of	The Schi	ool Ye	ı	-	torar tor	- *
Total Total Workings Workshops Hill 396 Workshops Hill 320 Workshops Workshops			DEKTINITION				No of	-	ar of M	In Hous		Sch	School Year	ear
Workshops Workshops Workshops Workshops Workshops Workshops Workshops Workshops Dither Total Total Workshops Courses Courses Gourses Total Total 16 875 8 16 8 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 19 10 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 22 <th>Type of Activity</th> <th></th> <th>No: of Activities</th> <th></th> <th>Parent</th> <th>Tutor</th> <th>Activitie</th> <th>1</th> <th>her Pa</th> <th></th> <th>lutor</th> <th>Activities</th> <th></th> <th>Man Hours</th>	Type of Activity		No: of Activities		Parent	Tutor	Activitie	1	her Pa		lutor	Activities		Man Hours
Workshops 11 396 0 0 4 500 0 Wini-Courses 4 472 0 0 4 500 0 Courses 4 220 0 0 8 197 0 Meetings 3 52 8 0 9 200 0 Other 32 1,235 8 0 36 3,621 0 Workshops 3 352 0 0 4 17 0 Workshops 3 352 0 0 4 17 0 Heetings 4 24 0 0 7 396 0 Other 5 8 0 1 3 0 Total 16 375 8 0 15 445 0														
396 0 0 10 2,339 0 0 0 1 10 2,339 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0										-				
Workshops Workshops Wint-Courses Curses Weetings Other Total Weetings Total Weetings	Reading:	-		30 %	•		10	2,3	39	_	•	1		2,735
Courses Heetings Other Total Courses Heetings John S	Workshops Mini-Courses	-	1 *	472	0	0	4 1		0.5	0 6	0 0		-	972
Total 32 1,235 8 0 9 200 0 Total 32 1,235 8 0 9 200 0 Total 32 1,235 8 0 0 36 3,621 0 Workshops Hid-Courses 3 352 0 0 0 2 2 20 0 Courses 4 24 0 0 0 7 396 0 Heetings 52 8 0 15 445 0	Courses		4 0	220 95	00	00	n &	n ++	9.6	-	8 œ	81		300
Total 32 1,235 8 0 36 3,621 0 Mathematics: 4 215 0 0 4 17 0 Morkshops 352 0 0 1 9 0 Mini-Courses 2 232 0 0 2 20 0 Meetings 4 24 0 0 7 396 0 Other 52 8 0 1 3 0 Total 16 875 8 0 15 445 0	neetings Other	-	ຊ ຕ . -	52	40	•	•	7	8	•	o	12		760
Mathematics: 4 215 0 0 4 17 0 Workshops 3 352 0 0 1 9 0 Hini-Courses 2 232 0 0 7 396 0 Courses 4 24 0 0 7 396 0 Heetings 3 52 8 0 1 3 0 Total 16 875 8 0 15 445 0	Total		32	1,235		•	96	%	21		308			5,172
Workshops 4 215 0 0 4 17 0 Workshops 352 0 0 1 9 0 Mul-Courses 2 232 0 0 7 396 0 Courses 4 24 0 0 7 396 0 Meetings 3 52 8 0 1 3 0 Total 16 875 8 0 15 445 0		-	- 3	-	-			 	-	-	_ ·	- - -	•	ć
Hini-Courses Courses Courses Heetings Other Total	Workshops	- - -	4	215	0	0	**	-	17	00	00			252 361
Courses Meetings Weetings Other Total Local Courses 4 24 0 0 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 396 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mini-Courses	-	m r	352	00	-	- - - - -	·	20,	0	7 0 0	-4		952
Other 1 3 52 8 0 1 3 0 Total 16 875 8 0 15 445 0	Courses		7 4	77	•	• •	7	<u>~</u>	96		დ (11		428
Total 16 875 8 0 15 445 0	Other		m	52	∞	· .	-4	ī.	m	<u> </u>	0	•		
	-		16	875	•	•	ន	<u>-</u>		•	708	31		2,036
		-	•	2 110	9	o	51	4,0	4,066	0	1,016	66	-	7,208



TABLE XV E
Staff Development Not Implemented By The Mobe Teams

Level/Type	Beginning of The School Yea	of The Scho	ool Yea	ı	Remainder	Remainder of The School Year	nool Yea	r	Total For	or
of Activity	Number of Number of Man Ho	Number of	Man Ho	urs	Number of Number of Man Hours	Number of	Man Ho	urs	School Year	Year
	Activities	Teacher Parent		Tutor	Activities	Teacher Parent	Parent	Tuter	Activities	Man Hours
=	-								-	
Elementary School	-				-		-			
Reading	107	3,319	1,004	182	164	9,365	2,253	16,478	271	32,601
Mathematics	07	2,068	774	7	65	2,391		756	105	7,007
Tota1	147	5,387	1,778	186	229	11,756	3,287	17,234	376	39,628
Junior High School				-	-				-	•
Reading	•	4°048	0	0.	1.3	1,816		0	19	5,864
Mathematics	7	3,774	0	0	13	69	0	0	20	3,837
O Total	13	7,822	0	0	56	1,879	0	0	39	9,701
		-					-		-	-

APPENDIX B



Table XVI-A

TUTORIAL PROGRAM

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	on		- 1	lumber	of Scl	hools *		<u> </u>		· - · .
Level of Operati	011	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	6	23	35	55	59	63	72	74	84
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	20	46	46	42	34	35	38	43	34
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	49	33	22	20.	24	11 '	4	6	7
In Planning Stage	(1)	53	19	9	5	. 1	2	1	1	0
Component Mean Sco	re-	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.6

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

Figure 1-A

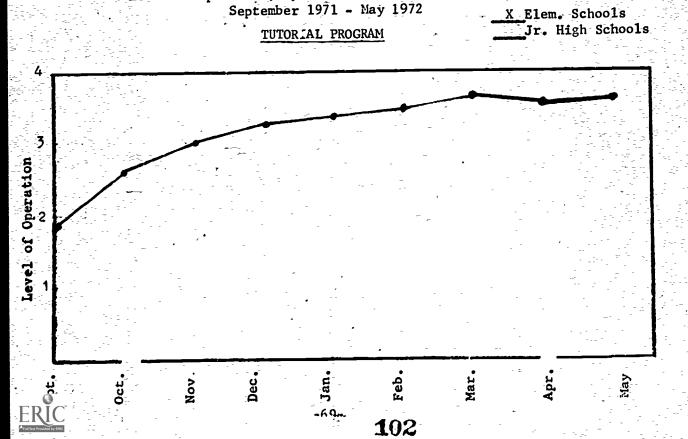


Table XVI-B

> USE OF SEQUENTIAL INVENTORY OF READING SKILLS

X Elem. Schools Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation			. 1	lumber	of, Sch	1001s *		·-	•	
Level of Operation	, ii	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	59	81	83	98	101	95	101	107	113
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	40	36	27	26	19	21	16	16	12
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	28	4	2	0	0	1	1	1	-
In Planning Stage	(1)	2	- 1	-0-	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
Component Mean Scor	e	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date. Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Use of Minimum Floors".

Figure 1-B Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

X Elem. Schools

USE OF SEQUENTIAL INVENTORY OF READING SKILLS

Jr. High Schools

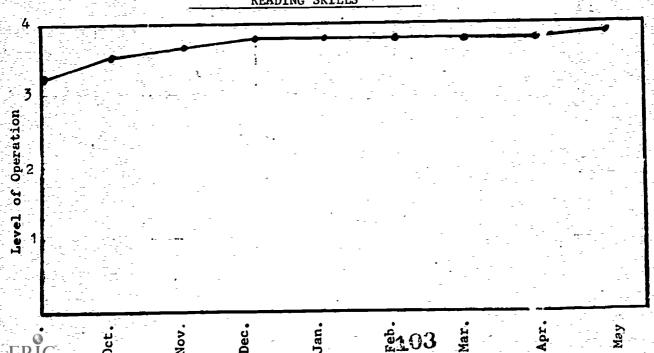


Table XVI-C

USE OF SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES FOR PUPIL PERFORMANCE IN MATHEMATICS

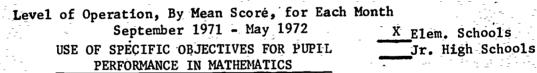
X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation		Number of Schools *										
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May		
Fully Operational	(4)	59	81	83	98	101	95	97	107	114		
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	40	· 36	27	26	19	-21	20	17	12		
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	28	4	2	0	0-	1	0		0		
In Planning Stage	(1)	2	1	0	0	0	0	0		0		
Component Mean Sco	re	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.		

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading
"Use of Minimum Floors."

Figure 1-C



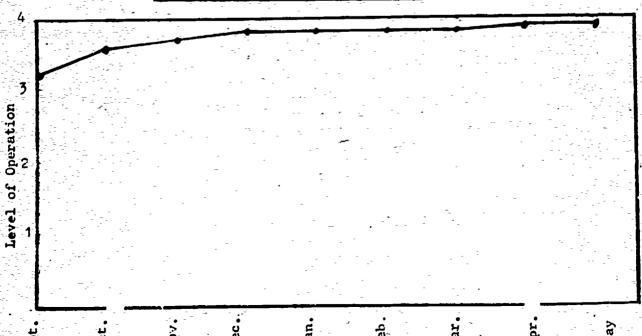


Table XVI-D

OPERATION OF READING MOBE TEAM

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation		Number of Schools *										
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Ma		
Fully Operational	(4)	43	59	65	89	83	81	93	103	103		
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	46	55	40	30	32	33	24	20	20		
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	29	9	_7	5	5,	2	1	1	3		
In Planning Stage	(1)	11	0	- 0	0	0	1	G		0		
Component Mean Score		2.9	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8		

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Operation of MOBE Team."

Figure 1-D

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

OPERATION OF READING MOBE TEAM

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

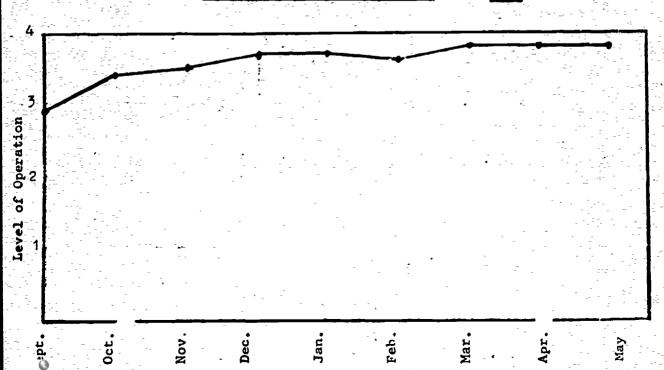


Table XVI-E

OPERATION OF MATH MOBE TEAM

X Elem. Schools
_____Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation		Number of Schools *										
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May		
Fully Operational	(4)	43	59	65	89	83	81	84	91	97		
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	46	55	40	30	32	33	31	27	22		
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	29	9	7	5.	5	2	2	3	5		
In Planning Stage	(1)	11	0	0	0,	0	1	1	1	1		
Component Mean Score		2.9	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7		

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Operation of MOBE Team."

Figure 1-E

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

OPERATION OF MATH MOBE TEAM

Jr. High Schools

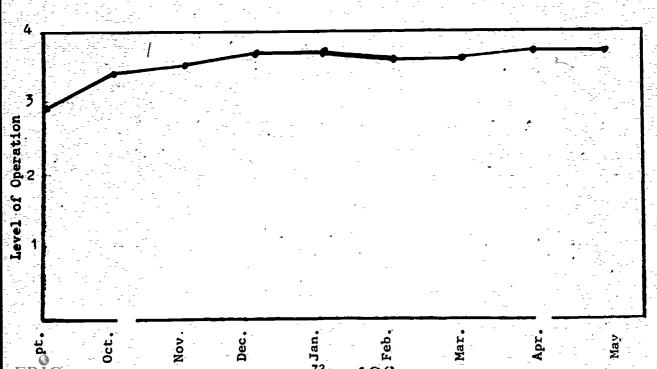


Table XVI-F

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation		Number of Schools *									
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	
Fully Operational	(4)	38	68	77	95 ·	100	103	107.	111	118	
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	40	44	32	29	20	14	11	13	8	
Only Slightly Operational	(2) -	36	9	3	1	1	0	0-		(
In Planning Stage	(1)	12	0	0 .	0	. 0	0	0 -		. (
Component Mean Sco	re	2.8	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.	

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-F

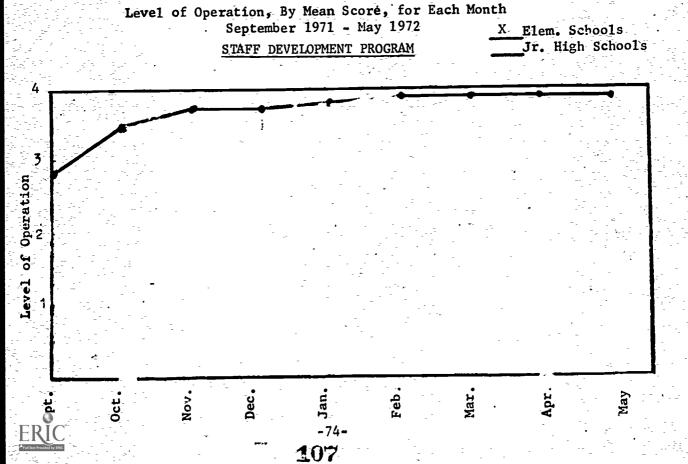


Table XVI-G

TESTING PROGRAM

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation		Number of Schools *										
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May		
Fully Operational	(4)	107	104	100	114	117	111	116	119	116-		
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	17	17	11	10	3	5	1	4	3		
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	-1 -1 • • [2		
In Planning Stage	(1)	2	0	0	- Ō	0	0	0		0		
Component Mean Sco	ore	3.8-	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9-	3.9		

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-G

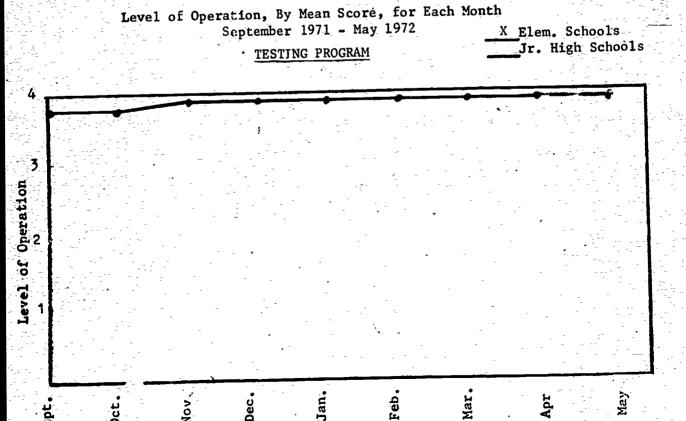


Table XVI-H

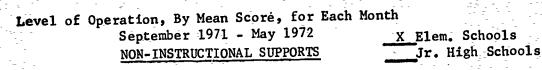
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORTS

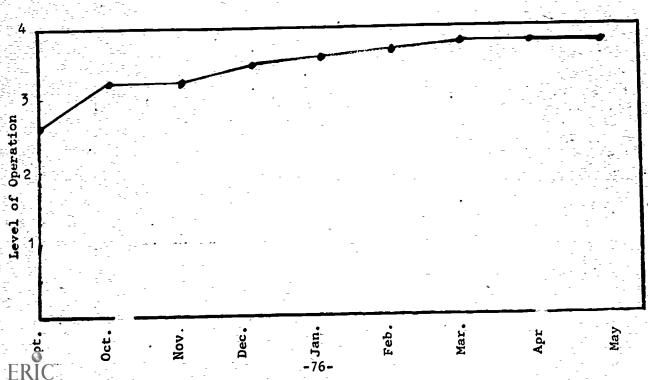
X Elem. Schools
Jr. Kigh Schools

		Number of Schools *									
Level of Operation	on -	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	
Fully Operational	(4)	34	51	48	72	75	84	95	103	102	
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	35	46	48	44	40	26	20	20	- 23	
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	43	15	12	4	2	2	2		- <u>1</u>	
In Planning Stage	(1)	- 1 3	3	4	1	. 0	0	0	•	0	
Component Mean Scor	e	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-H





109

Table XVI-I

HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING

X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	22		Ŋ	lumber	of Sch	noo1s *				*
Level of operation) II	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	- !	<u> </u>	May
Fully Operational	(4)	124	119	111	124	121	116	118	123	125
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	3	- 2	1	1	0	1	-0	1	1
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	2	0	0	0	0	0 '	0		0
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	- 0
Component Mean Scot	re	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-I

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING

X Elem. Schools

Jr. High Schools

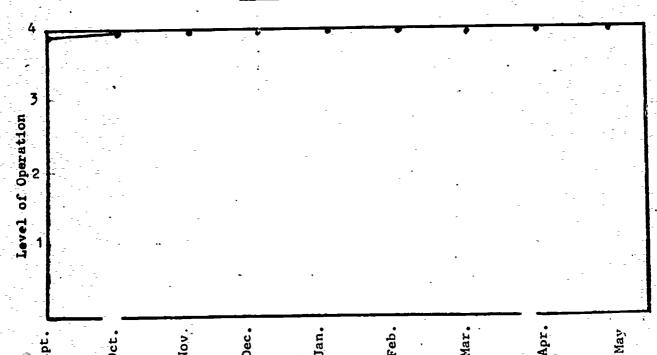


Table XVI-J

PARENTAL AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

X Elem. Schools
____Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	070		N	lumber	of Sch	001s *				
Level of operation	on ,	Šepr.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Mav
Fully Operational	(4)	23	27	35	6 <u>0</u>	63	66	76	84	85`
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	30	38	46	· 40	39	34	⁻ 36	29	34
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	66	48	26	23	19	16	<u>.</u> 6	10	- 7
In Planning Stage	(1)	10	4	5 -	0	0	- 0	0	-1	0
Component Mean Sco	re	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6

Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-J

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

PARENTAL AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Jr. High Schools

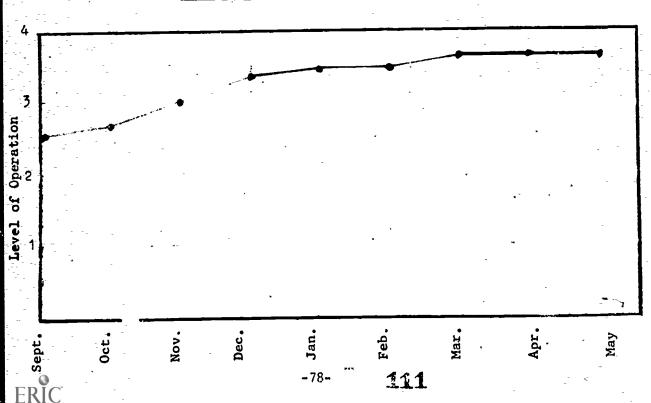


Table XVI-K

UNIVERSITY LIAISON

X Elem. Schools
_____Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	on		Ŋ	lumber	of Sch	1001s *	•	•	,	
rever or oberaci		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	31	36	39	53	53	60	68	68	73
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	13	31	27	25	24	25	25	30	29
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	33	28	27	24.	22 ⁻	18	14	15	- 13
In Planning Stage	(1)	44	23	18	11	11 -	9	7	-6	8
Component Mean Scot	re	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-K

Level of Operation, By Mean Scoré, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

UNIVERSITY LIAISON

Jr. High Schools

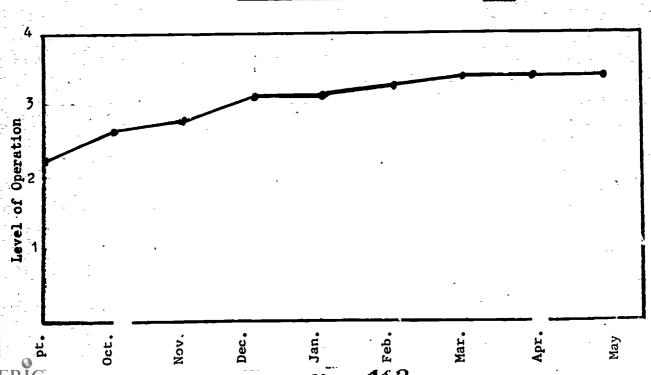


Table XVI-L

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND GUIDES

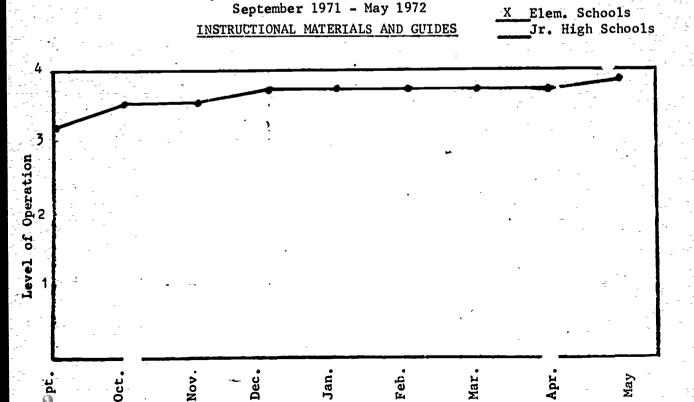
X Elem. Schools
Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	on l	-	1	lumber	of Sch	1001s *			*. - *	
nevel of operation		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	52	76	80	102	95	92	99	106	109
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	54	37	27	22	25	24	19	18	17
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	19	6	3	0	- 0	Ü	0	•	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	- 3	1	2	0	0	0	U	-	0
Component Mean Scor	:e	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 1-L

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month



- 80-

113

Table XVI-M

SUPERVISION

Level of Operati	07	•	.N	lumber	of Sch	1001s *	•		- ,	
Level of Operati	O11	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	45	57	66	. 96	91	93	99	105	100
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	43	55	40	27	_26	24	18	15	16
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	28	6	6	2	2	0	0	3	, . 4
In Planning Stage	(1)	11	1	0	0	0	0	1		3
Component Lean Sc	ore	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure .1_M

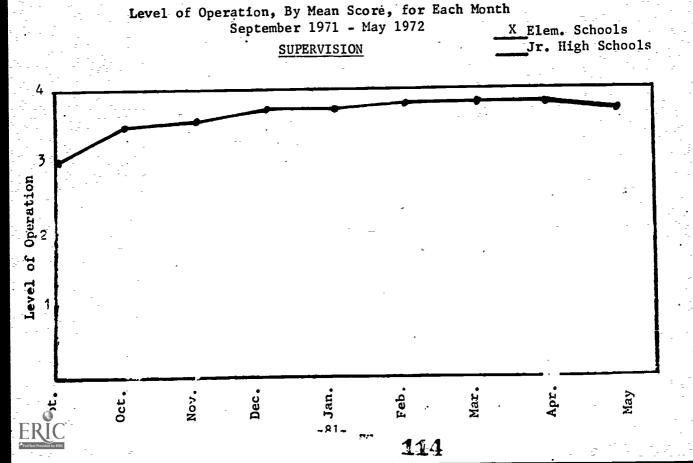


Table XVI-N

HOMEWORK CENTER

X Elem. Schools Jr. High Schools

i and a Compati			1	iumber	of Sch	nools *	· 		-	•
Level of Operati	OII	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	-		. 17	25	32	38	42	42	.5 <u>1</u>
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	•		22	29	25	31	36	3 3	27
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	-	-	15	30 •	23	15	12	23	21
In Planning Stage	(1)	-	-	57	26	21.	16	13	9	9
Component Mean Sco	ore	-	-	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

Figure 1-N

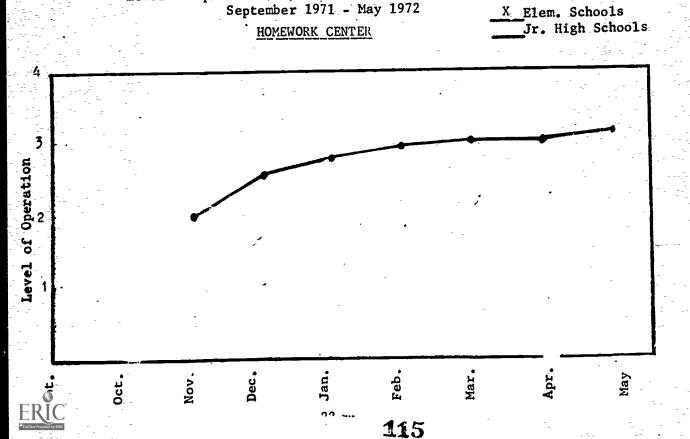


Table XVII-A

TUTORIAL PROGRAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	·		. 1	lumber	of Sch	1001s *				
Level of Operation	JII	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	5	6	- 9	10	14	12	16	14	17
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	3	5	6	11	ر 6	7	7	6	8
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	10	3	8	3	4	4	0	2	3.
In Planning Stage	(1)	9	4	2	3	0_	<u>0</u>	1	_	1
Component Mean Sco	re	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.4

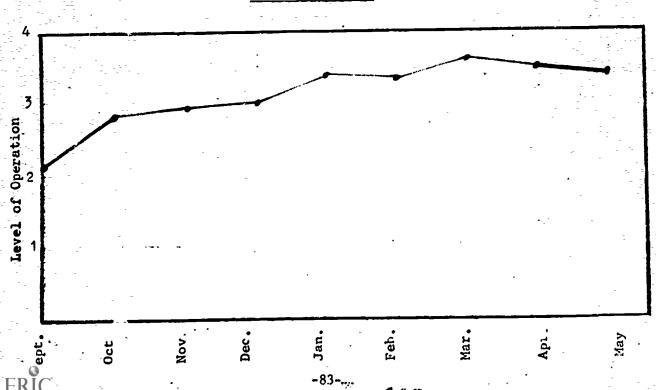
^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-A

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

TUTORIAL PROGRAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools



116

Table XVII-B

Level of Operation, By Number of Schools and Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

USE OF SEQUENTIAL INVENTORY OF READING SKILLS

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	on	-	Ŋ	Number	of Scl	nools *				
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	7	10	11 -	17	19	17	17	- 17 ⁻	22
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	8	7	12	8	4	5	5	4	6
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	10	3	1	3	1	3	1	-	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	1	0	1	~ O	0	0	0	-	0
Component Mean Scot	re.	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the leading "Use of Minimum Floors".

Figure 2-B

Level of Operation, By Mean Scoré, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

USE OF SEQUENTIAL INVENTORY OF READING SKILLS

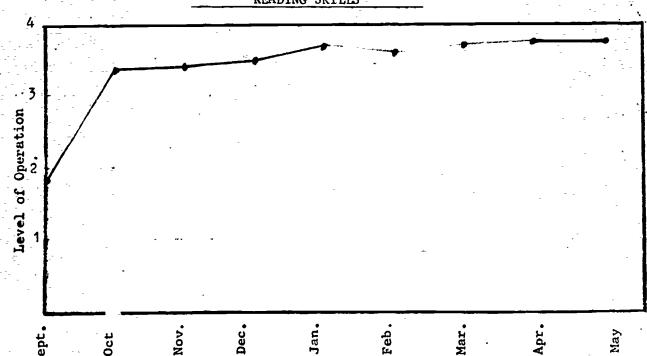


Table XVII-C

Level of Operation, By Number of Schools and Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

USE OF SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES FOR PUPIL PERFORMANCE IN MATHEMATICS

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	on	_	1	Number	of Scl	hools *			_	
never or operati		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	7	10	11	17	19	17	17	17	22
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	8	7	12	8	4	5	. 6	4	6
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	10	.3	1	3.	1	3 ·	0	-	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	· 0
Component Mean Sco	re	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Use of Minimum Floors".

Figure 2-C

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

USE OF SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES FOR PUPIL PERFORMANCE IN MATHEMATICS

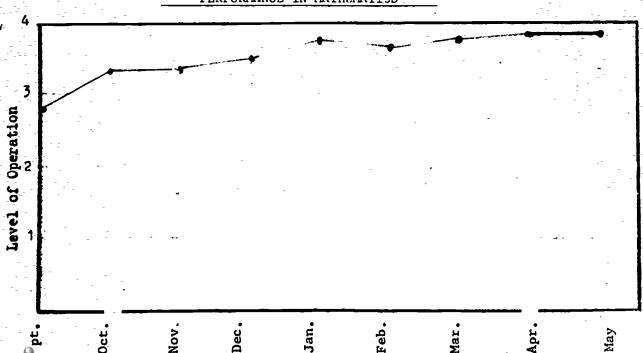


Table XVII-D

OPERATION OF READING MOBE TEAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	on	•	1	lumber	of Sch	nools *				
revel of oberger		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	14	15	18	20	20	19	22	19	24
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	7	1	3	4	2	6	1	3	3
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	5	4	4	4	2	1	1	•	. 1-
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	.0	0	-	- <u>0</u> -
Component Mean Sco	re	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Operation of MOBE Team."

Figure 2-D

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

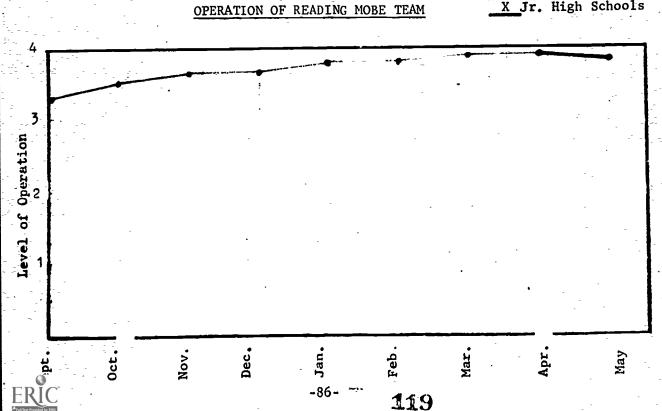


Table XVII-E

OPERATION OF MATH MOBE TEAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

- 1 5 O			N	lumber	of Sch	nools *	·	-	Je	
Level of Operation)11 	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	14	15	18	20	20	19	22	19	25
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	7	1	3	4	2	6	1	3	3
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	- 5	4	, 4	4	2	1	1	•	1
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0
Component Mean Scot	re	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8

* Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Note: From September through February this component was reported under the heading "Operation of MOBE Team."

Figure 2 -E

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month September 1971 - May 1972

September 1971 - Hay 1972

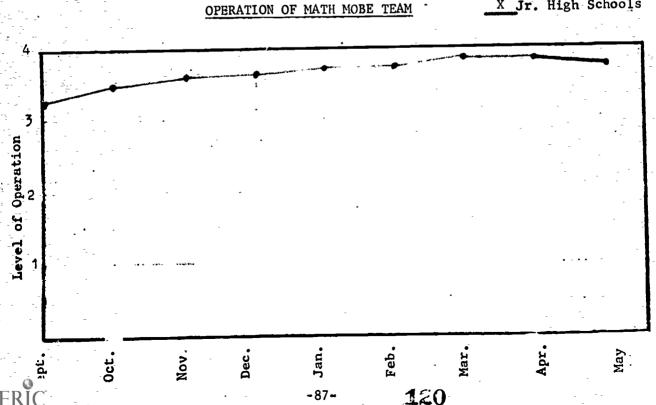


Table XVII-F

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

I and of Operati	o n		Ŋ	umber	of Sch	nools *	_ •			
Level of Operati	OII	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	7	11	14	18	17	19	18	16	22
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	7-	6	8	6	6	5	5	5.	6
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	7 -	1	3-	3 ·	1	- 1 -	Ö	-	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	<u>-</u>	0
Component Mean Sco	re	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-F

Level of Operation, By Mean Scoré, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

X Jr. High Schools

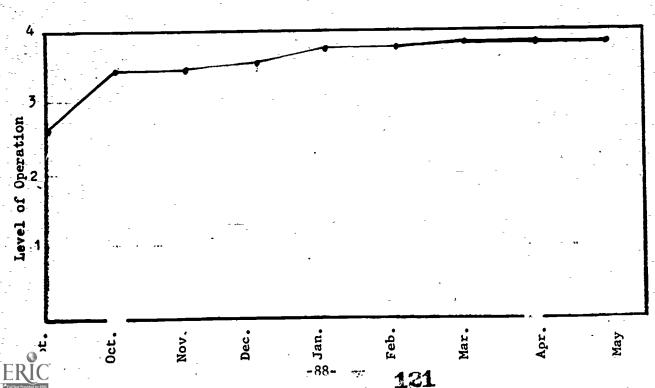


Table XVII-G

TESTING PROGRAM

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	on.		Ŋ	lumber	of Sch	nools *			•	·
Level of Operation		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	20	17	21	22	22	22	22	20 🗼	25
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	4	2	3	5	2	4	2	2	3
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
In Planning Stage	′1)	0	0	1	- 0	-0	0	0	-	0
Component Mean Scot	`e	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9

Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-G

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

Elem. Schools

TESTING PROGRAM

X Jr. High Schools

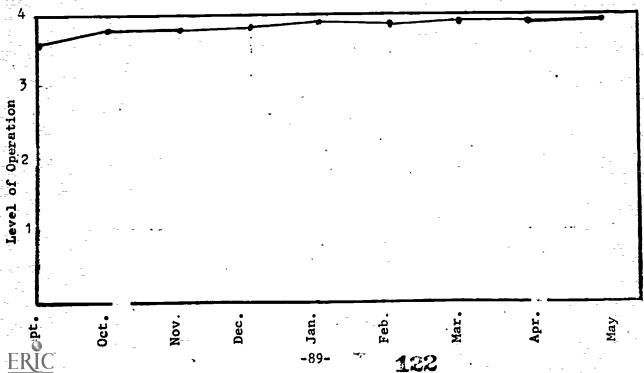


Table XVII-H

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORTS

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

i i f O mati		Number of Schools *										
Level of Operation	on	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May		
Fully Operational	(4)	6	7	7	. 17	15	18	17	19	22		
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	4	8	14	6	5	3	4	3	7		
Only Slightly Operational	(2).	12	1	2	2	1	2	0_	-	- (
In Planning Stage	(1)	4	3	2	0	0	0	0		(
Component Mean Sco	re	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.		

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-H

Level of Operation, By Mean Scoré, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORTS

Elem. Schools

X Jr. High Schools

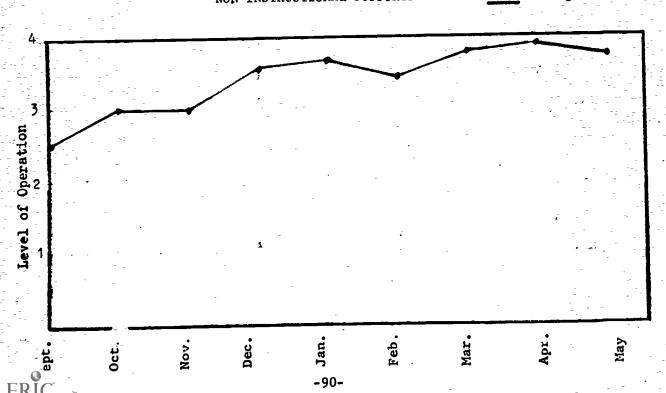


Table XVII-I

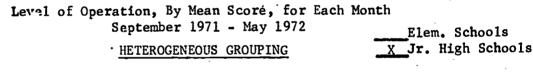
HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING

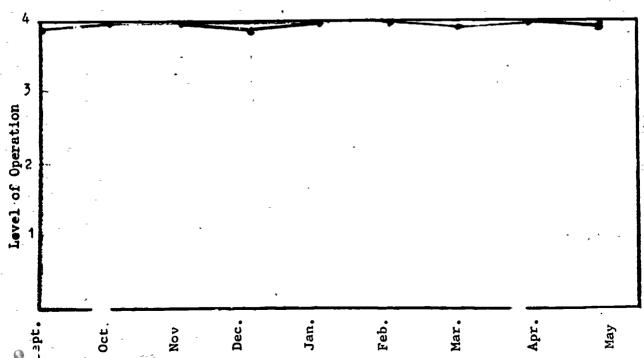
Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	חר		ı	Number	of Scl	hools *				
		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	26	20	25	26	24	26	23	22	28
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	1	0	0	2	0 ,	0	0	•	1
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	0-	0	0	0 .	0	0 :	1	•	(
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	(
Component Mean Sco	re	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-I





-91- -,-

124

Table XVII-J

PARENTAL AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Toron of Oceanati			Ŋ	Number	of Sci	hools *			•	
Level of Operation	OII	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	2_	3 _	2	5.	8	9	8	9	11
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	3	4	13	10	5	7	10	<u>,</u> 8	9
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	16	10	10	10	9	. 8	4	5	5
In Planning Stage	(1)	6	3	- 0	2	0	2	2	-	4
Component Mean Sco	re	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.9

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2 -J

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month
September 1971 - May 1972

PARENTAL AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

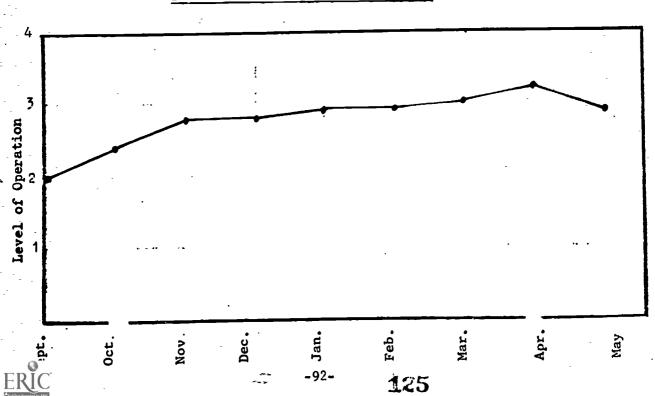


Table XVII-K

UNIVERSITY LIAISON

Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

Level of Operati	~		1	lumber	of Sci	hools *			-	
Level of operati	OI.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	8	9	8	. 12	10	11	13	10	14
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	4	4	9	8	5	- 6	6	9	11
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	- 6	2	5	5	5	5	3_	1	1
In Planning Stage	(1)	9	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	3
Component Mean Sco	ore	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-K

Level of Operation, By Mean Scoré, for Each Month

September 1971 - May 1972

UNIVERSITY LIAISON

X Jr. High Schools

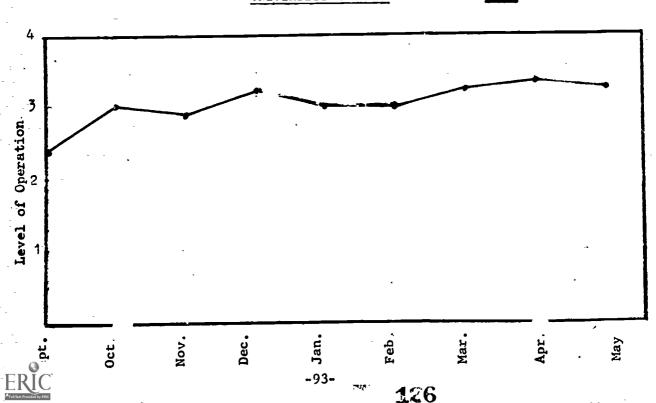


Table XVII-L

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND GUIDES

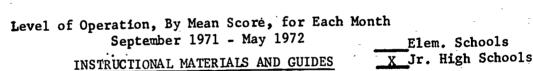
Elem. Schools

Jr. High Schools

Level of Operation	~		N	lumber	of Sch	nools *				
Level of Operation	Oli	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	9	14	12	17	18 .	19	18	18	23
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	13	5	10	7	6	7	5	3	6
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	5	1	2	2 •	0	0.	0	-	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	0
Component ilean Sco	ore	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-L



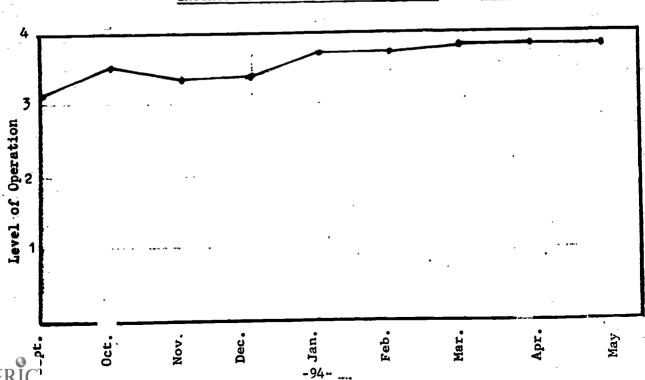


Table XVII-M

SUPERVISION

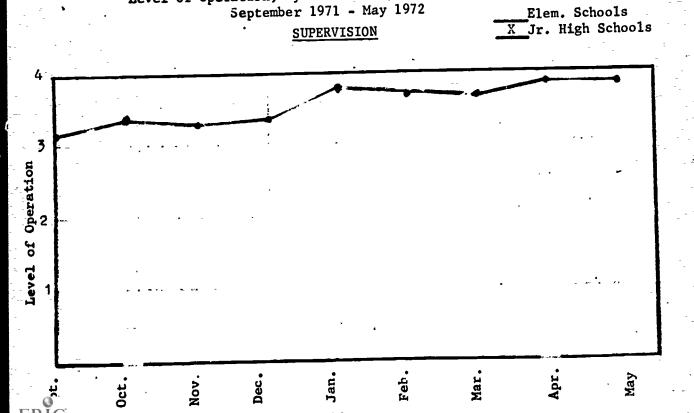
Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

			N	lumber	of Sch	1001s *	•		•	
Level of Operation	on	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	9	11	11	17.	19	20	18	18	23
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	12	6	11	18	5	5	5	4	6-
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	6	3	1	1	- 0	1	0	-	0
In Planning Stage	(1)	0	0	1	0	0	, Ō	1	-	0
Component Mean Scot	ce	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Level of Operation, By Mean Score, for Each Month

Figure 2-M



128

Table XVII-N

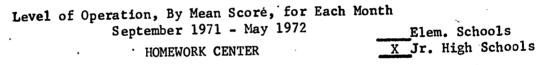
HOMEWORK CENTER

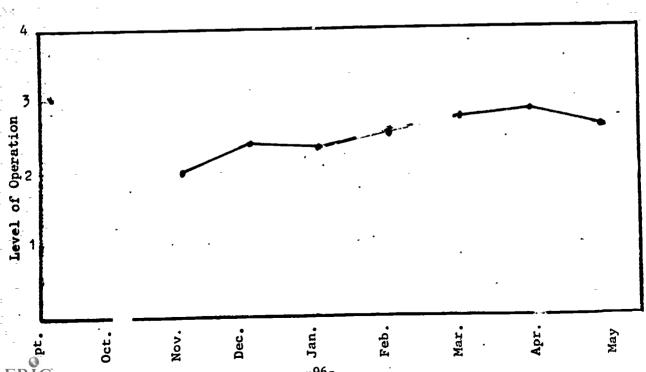
Elem. Schools
X Jr. High Schools

1 . F On a matrix		•	N	iumber	of Sch	nools *			-	
Level of Operation	on	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
Fully Operational	(4)	_	•	4	. 5	5	9	7	7	8
Almost Fully Operational	(3)	-	•	4	3	4	3	5	6	7
Only Slightly Operational	(2)	-	•	4	6	5	4	5	- 3	4
In Planning Stage	(1)	-	-	12	5	7	9	4	4	7
Component Mean Sco	re			2.0	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6

^{*} Corrected to include returns submitted after original cut-off date.

Figure 2-N





129

APPENDIX C



SCHOOL INVENTARY

For the Academic Academent Project

The purpose of this inventory is to provide feedback on the status in your school of the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project (AAP). The feedback can be useful within your school and within the system, to determine where we are, how we are progressing, and where we have to go in relation to the Academic Achievement Project.

PART I

A.,	Basic Information
- -	Date of report:
	Name of School:
	Principal:
	Capacity:
}	Number of regular classrooms:
mity	Number of sub-standard classrooms:
	Current number of students enrolled:
	Total number of resident professional staff:
-	Number of regular classroom teachers: Full-Time Part-Time
-	Number of paid paraprofessionals: Full-TimePart-Time
1 .	List specialists and label as to stinerant (i) Full-time (F) If Itinerant, indicate number of mays in your building.
•	
-	
* *	
-	
·	
_	



		School _		
obe Team Members (list names and p	ositions).	-	-
leading Mobe Team:		Math Mobe Team:		-
	,Chairman		,	Chairman_
				·
				•
				
·				
			-	
Supportive Team: (If other than abo	ove and supporting purp	ones of AAP)	
	-			Chairman
·		•	·	Chairman
		<u> </u>		
	·			
		•		
College-University	Affairs	-		•
Complete for progra		in your school.	. :	• .
<u></u>				~
-	Name of	Name of	No. of D.C.	
	Name of University	Name of Coordinator	No. of D.C. Students Involved	Nigher Ed Staff
			Students	Higher Ed
Cultural Pro- grams			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physi-			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
<u>†</u>			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attend-			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching Tutorial			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching Tutorial Staff			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching Tutorial Staff Development			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching Tutorial Staff			Students	Nigher Ed Staff
grams Sharing Physical Facilities Staff Exchange Student Attendance at Sports Events Administrative Internships Student Teaching Tutorial Staff Development			Students	Nigher Ed Staff

Art the classes			rogane	ously g	rouped	? Yes_	No	
If not, please	indicate why	not?						· •
<u> </u>					·•	<u> </u>		
Tutorial Program	<u>m</u>			، خسوید ده	•	. ••	•	
Do you have a to If not, what is			No	·	_	1	,	
,	•				•	-		
NUMBER OF	STUDENTS REC	EIVING TU	TOR ING	FROM V	VOLUNTE	ERS '		·
-	No. of	No. of				r of Tu		
` ,	students identified as needing tutorial		Yours	0ther		Stud.	Parents	Com
	help	help	<u> </u>				-	
Reading		-	∥		· -			
Math				-	<u> </u>		· ·	
Other Subjects	-	-				-		
	STUDENTS RECE FROM EMPLOYED		PERSONN				s Other	r Sub
Reading Specia	list		!					-
Counselor		,						
MIND Teacher		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_		
Paid Staff-Par	a-Professiona	1	<u> </u>					·
								<u> </u>
Other Paid Per State positio		***	1				-	
	***************************************		tudent		. 1	tel na	eding ar	nd re
State positio	oups not excessons for any help?			etween	studen			
State position of the state of	sons for any			etween	studer			····



,	ve a homework center? Yes No
lî not, w	hat is needed to get one started?*
Number of	hours per week the homework center is staffed:
Number of	hours per week the homework center is open:
Maximum n	umber of students the homework center can accommodate at on
time:	
Average r	enumber of students who use the homework center in a typical
day: 🗻	
Minimum H	lnors
How many	teachers have indicated that they use minimum floors for:
(a) (b)	
. (c)	Development of prescriptive materials
(d) (e)	
(f)	
Mb - •	some of the reasons why teachers do not make full use of
Muse are	
minimum :	floors:
=	

School _

^{*} Use roverse side if necessary.



•	-		-
		School	
•		a series	. •
m			•
testin	g Program		
Were t	here any difficulties related to	the:	•
1. Adm	inistration of testing program:	YesNo	· ·
If;	yes, explain		,
-			1
			· ·
2. <u>Ava</u>	ilability of test results:	Yes No	
If	yes, explain		
		•	
			
	A. G.		
3. In-	service training relative to test	ing program:	
a) 	Were there any difficulties rel of the testing program -	ated to understand Yes No	ing objectiv
	-		
	If yes, explain	<u></u>	
			·
b)	Were there any difficulties rel procedures -	ated to understand Yes No _	ing of testi
	If was overlain		
	If yes, explain		
· · ·			
c)	Were there any difficulties rel results -	ated to interpreta Yes No	tion of test
•	If yes, explain		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	 .	
•			•
d)	Were there any difficulties related to the results -	ated to utilization Yes No	n of test
	If yes, explain		
	* *************************************		
	. there are difficulties .	inverting of to	
4. Were	there any difficulties :	No No	or It the
EO :	nes:	NoNo	· CLIC (ILS
EO :	ves, explain	NoNo	

H.

	•	
School		-

- I. Non-Instructional Supports
 - 1. Free Food Program (Please complete)

	Does Not Apply	Number Needing	Number Provided
Breakfast	·		
Lunch		·	·

1	Specifically, how are the food program participants identified?
	Clothing
	Number of students needing clothing services:
	Number of students who received clothing assistance:
	Reason(s) for discrepancy, if any:
	<u>Health</u>
	Number of students identified as needing health services:
	Number of referrals for health services:
	Number of referrals which received health services:
	Reason(s) for discrepancy, if any:
	List the health resources use the last reporting period:





Period covered in response below

MODE TEAM INPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1/ On Site Inservice Training

Type of Staff Development C. Workshops and Seminars B. School Meetings by A. Classroom Demonstrations Examples: (Please specify number of meetings each type. On instructional procedures On instructional materials On diagnostic methods On minimum floors or other Grade Levels Specific Activity 3/ (Name the Activity) Reading 2/ of Hours in Math Reading 2/ Math No. of Persons Involved in This Activity
Teachers Parents Tutors (Continued on next page) Reading 2/ lath Reading

ででて Includes all reading and mathematics skills regardless of subject area.

Includes oral and written communication.

Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place.

NOBE TEAM IMPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1/ On Site Inservice Training (continued)

		Total Number	nber	No. of Persons	s Involved	nin	Involved in This ACTUALLY	
	3/	of Hours in	15	-		_	Tut. 75	
Type of Staff Development	(Name the Activity)	Reading 2/	Math	Reading 2/ Math	Reading 2/	ath	fath Reading 2/	Math.
D. Mini-Courses from	Titles:			•				
Universities						_	,	
de de la companya de	,							
E. Use of Released Time (•		•					•
				,	14.			
•								
F. Nectines with	•							
Consultants								
						_		-
						_		•
Market Street,								
G. Other				•			-	
		-	-			_		
	-					1		
						4		
	-							
						_		

^{1/} Includes a: reading and mathematics skills; regardless of subject area.
2/ Includes oral and written communication.
3/. Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place.

Period covered in response continue NOBE TEXT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1/ Off Site Inservice Training

				1	-	عدقيه بالمؤسسة والمراد والمواولة واستدواها والمداواة والمداواة	The second of th
			· Fee	-		-	
			9				
			~				
							•
							recipies
							,
			- · -	` - -			r under Speciffe
		MYSIL 10.		SOURCES OFFICE	DEVELOPMENT BY	THE PROPERTY OF STAFF DE	
	-	- 					
			-				
							. B. CC:
						-	,
-	-						
							-
				-	1		
							D. Levilings
				-			
		-					
							C. Contracts
		-					
		_	_	_			
		_				•	B. :ini-Courses :
		<u></u>					
							م.
				-			
	*			\		•	A. Workshops and Seminars
		, C			0		
Wath	12/	Reading 2/		Math.	Reading 2/	Specific Activity	Type of Stalf Development
	Tucors	Farents	Teachers	5 11:	Sanoti Tours	3/	
	his Activity	Involved in This Activity	sons	nber -	Total Number	-	
			*				•••

includes oral and written communication.

Includes oral and written communication.

Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place.



SCHOOL INVENTORY For the Academic Achievement Project

The purpose of this Inventory is to provide feedback on the status in your school of the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project (AAP). This feedback, in association with the information reported in the October 1971 Inventory can be useful within your school and within the system, to determine where we are, how we are progressing, and where we have to go in relation to full implementation of the Academic Achievement Project.

PART 1

Α.	Basic	Information .	•
	Date	of report:	
٠	Name (of School:	والمحالة الأمار و مدين لا مدين الماشية المساورين إيمار
	Princ	ipal:	
-	Total	number of resident professional staff:	
	Tota1	number of regular classroom teachers:	•
	Curre	nt number of students enrolled:	
		Proceed Department in the control of	_
B • ·	Mone	Team Organization	
-	I.	A Reading Mobe Team is functioning at this school:	Yes
		If 'ves,' name of Chairman is	
	II.	A Math Mobe Team is functioning at this school:	Yes
		If 'yes,' name of Chairman is	
	III.	A Supportive Team (other than above and supporting AAP) is functioning at this school:	
		If 'yes,' name of Chairman is-	
с.	Group	=	•
-	Are th	he classes in your building heterogeneously grouped?	Yes



Name of School
Homework Center
Do you have a homework center? Yes No
If 'no, please give reason:
If yes, please complete the following:
Number of hours per week the homework center is staffed:
Number of hours per week the homework center is open:
Maximum number of students the homework center can accommodate at one
time:
Average number of students who use the homework center in a typical
day:
College-University Affairs Complete for programs operational in your school:

	Name of University	Name of Coordinator	Number of your students involved	No. of Higher Ed. Staff Involved
Cultural Pro-				- ,
Sharing Physi- cal Facilities				
Staff Exchange				
Student Attend- ance at Sports Events				
Administrative Internships				, .
Student Teaching				
Tutorial	·			
Staff Development				
(Other)				



D.

	•		Name	of Sch	2001 _			<u>. </u>
Tutorial Program							•	
Do you have a tut If not, what is n	orial progra	am? Yes t one sta	rted?	No				
NUMBER	OF STUDENTS	RECEIVIN	G TUTO	RING F	ROM VO	LUNTEE	RS	
	students identified as needing		Yours	nool Other	Col	lege		Community
Reading -			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Math								<u> </u>
Other Subjects	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Reading Special	ist		Read	ing	Math	ematio	s Othe	r Subject
Counselor								
MIND Teacher								
Paid Staff-Para	-Professiona	11		-				
Other Paid Personnel State position							,	
* Or i What are the rea receiving tutori	n groups not sons for any al help?	, discrepa	ancies	betwee	en stud	lents'	needing	and
What is the posi					-cc			



F.

ret	erend	r school administer the California Test Bureau criterion- ced test this school year? Yes No No, please complete this page.
		ere any difficulties related to the:
1.		inistration of testing program: Yes No
	If	yes, explain
. 2.	Ava	ilability of test results: Yes No
	If ;	yes, explain
3.	In-	service training relative to testing program:
	a)	Were there any difficulties related to understanding objectives of the testing program - Yes No No
-		If yes, explain
	ъ)	Were there any difficulties related to understanding of testing procedures - Yes No
*		If yes, explain
	c)	Were there any difficulties related to interpretation of test results - Yes No
		If yes, explain
	d)	Were there any difficulties related to utilization of test results - Yes No
		If yes, explain

Name of School



			, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name	of	School	·

H. Non-Instructional Supports

1. Free Food Program (Please complete.)

	Doe	s Not Apply	Number Needing	Number Provided
Breakfast	1 200	a not uppri		
				
Lunch			<u> </u>	
What a	e the r	easons for any	discrepancy between	the numbers of those
needing	and th	ose getting br	eakfast/lunch?	*
<u> </u>				
				
2. Clothi	<u>18</u> -			
Number	of stud	lante needing (lothing services:	
				ice:
			if any:	
, AC GOO!		,		
	_			_
3. <u>Health</u>	_			-
			•	services:
			•	
				es:
Reason	(s) for	discrepancy,	if any:	
,			·	·
				
			-t- o- Non-oducations	1 Supports:
4. Other	Evidenc	e or and comme	nts on Non-educationa	<u> </u>
, —				
			<u>,</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

(Use the reverse side it necessary.)



Name	of	School
------	----	--------

I. Component Assessment:

As a group the Principals are in a most strategic position to observe the effect of the various components in achieving a more desirable educational program for students. Your judgment, therefore, will be a critical aspect of the assessment review.

Will you please check all the programs listed below which you believe have been educationally beneficial in your school this year.

Of those checked, rate the three most beneficial. Indicate the program you consider most beneficial by placing a '1' in the 'Number' column; next most beneficial by placing a '2'; and third most beneficial by placing a '3'.

Program	Check	Number
Tutorial Program		-
Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills"		
Use of "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Mathematics"		
Operation of Reading Mobe Team		
Operation of Math Mobe Team		
Staff Development		
Testing Program		
Non-Instructional Supports		
Neterogeneous Grouping		
Parental & Community Involvement		
University Liaison		
Instructional Materials and Guides		
Supervision		
Homework Center.		



Minimum	floors	
How many	teachers have indicated that they use minimum	floors for:
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Development of diagnostic methods Diagnosis of individual students Development of prescriptive materials Basis of classroom instruction Basis of contacts with tutors	
(f)	communication with parents some of the reasons why reachers do not make	full use of
What are	some of the reasons why reachers do not make	
minumum	floors:	
	and the same and the second of the second se	
	The second state is a second state of the second se	geld thillier do and a visident being distantification of display being desired by displaying

Name of School

K. STAFF DEVELOPMENT:

· J.

Directions for filling out Staff Development Form (next 3 pages):

The data entered on the staff development forms (next 3 pages) should reflect all staff development activities subsequent to your last report and carry you through May 1, 1972.

As a result, this report, together with your first report, will reflect the total staff development program beginning in September 1971 and extending through May 1, 1972.

Please be reminded to:

- Indicate the number (in figures) of persons involved in each activity.
- 2. Indicate the total number of hours spent in each activity.
- 3. Observe the headings.



	41	
	_	
l	c	
ı	m	
ı	3	
	B	
	pmen	
	_	
	Develo	
	_	
	->	
	-	
	w	
	$\overline{}$	
	,	
	~	
	4	
	Q	
	41	
	-	
	Staff	

4	
=1	
an I	
21	
BI	
71	
-4	
OI.	
i	
~	
กเโ	
21	
21	
αsI	
21	
21	
-1	
	•
H	
-1	
œι	
. 71	
-1	
ותי	
,	

Period covered in response below __

MOBE TEAM IMPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1.

On Site Inservice Training

-		Total Number	Teachers	Parents	Tutors	
Type of Staff Development	Specific Activity $\frac{3}{4}$		Reading 2/ Math	Reading 2/Hath	Reading 2/	Math
	(Name the Activity)	1				
	•	-		-		
A. Classroom Demonstrations						
-						
			•			
B. School Meetings by			•			
Grade Levels	1		-			
			-			
Examples:		-				
On minimum ricors						
,						
D instructional materials			-		-	
or other			•			
/Dloco cooffer number			•			
(Flease Specify number						
לייאלה מחבר בשניו לייאלה						
	7		-			
C Workehone and Sominare						
C. MOLENIOP SING SQUISSION .O.						
		-				
					-	
		-	-			
			(Continued	ued on next page)	e>	

Includes all reading and mathematics skills regardless of subject area. Includes oral and written communication.

Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place. નાતાના

MOBE TEAM IMPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1/ On Site Inservice Training (continued)

			C Description	c named Involved in This Activity
		Toral Number	NO. OI PETSONS LINOITYCE	ore I Tutors
_	· ·	of Hours in	+	
Tupe of Staff Development	Specific Activity 3/	Reading $\frac{2}{}$ Math	Reading 2/ Math Reading	g 2/Hath Reading 2/ Math
	(idame circ icc			
	Titles:			
D. Mini-Courses from				
Universities				
			-	
E. Use of Released. Time	•			
for Skill Development				
			•	
F. Meetings with				
Consultants				
				-
G. Other				
	-			
			•	

148

^{1/} includes all reading and mathematics skills regardless of subject area. 1/2 includes oral and written communication. 1/2 Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place.

Period covered in response below

MOBE TEAM IMPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM 1/

to

School

Off Site Inservice Training

	,	Torel Number	No. of Persons	Involved in Inls Activity	118 ACCIVILY
	•	of Hours in	Teachers		Tutors
Type of Staff Development	Specific Activity $\frac{2}{3}$ (Name the Activity)	Reading $\frac{2}{}$ Math	Reading $\frac{2}{}$ Math	Reading ² /Math	Reading 2/ Math
A Howbehove and Sominars		1		-	
D. MULKSHOPS and Schillars	-		,		
•					
4 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 1					
Da Fillit-Courses					
•			•		
		-			٠
C. courses					
			-		
	***************************************	,			
			•		
D. Meetings			٨		
4			1 2. OWN	~	
L4					
	-	-			
r. Other					
		•			
-					
	IMPLEMENTATION OF STAFF DI	STAFF DEVELOPMENT BY SOURCES OTHER THAN MORE TEAM	ES OTHER THAN MOB	E TEAM	

List under Specific	Activity			The montainment of the state of	מסטסטטגאוו	liecessar) ·

Do not include any Specific Activity in more than one place. Includes all reading and mathematics skills Includes oral and written communication. નાઓના

APPENDIX D



Part II

MONTHLY REPORT OF LEVEL OF OPERATION OF AAP For Month of

the month for which you are reporting. It is assumed that each school has developed an appropriate program to meet the Judge the school level of operation for each of the critical elements of the Academic Achievement Project based on unique needs of that school. Therefore, judge the degree of discrepancy between the desired and the actual extent of implementation of each element. The smaller the discrepancy, the higher the rating of the level of operation.

The "Guidelines for Principals and On-site Assessors for Monthly Report of Level of Operation of AAP" may be used as usis for determining I evel of Oneration. However these "Guidelines" are not intended to be a commisse description

the basis for determining Level of Operation. Invests these contained of any AAP component, nor is it to be used to limit program development.	acion. sed to	11mit	imit program	m devel	velopment.	•
	Date	_	-		Principal	
	_	*Le	*Level of			
	_		Operation			
	7	6	7	1	Comment	Comment, 11 any.
Tutorial Program	-				-	
Use of Sequential Inv. of Rdg. Skills					_	
Use of "Spec. Objs. for Pupil Perf.	,			-		
Operation of Reading Mobe Team					·	
Operation of Math Mobe Team		_			-	
Staff Development	-					
Testing Program	_				•	•
Non-Instructional Supports						
Heterogeneous Grouping					•	
Parental & Comm. Involvement			- %			
University Liaison	_		¥	-	-	
Instructional Materials		ļ			-	
Supervision			\			
Homework Center			-		-	
*LEVEL OF OPERATION: (3) Almost Fully Operational	Fully	Opera	tional	(2) On	(2) Only Slightly Operational	(1) In Planning Stage

The following is to be used simply as a guide is judging the Level of Operation on the "Buntlay Supers". Level of Operation of the "Enthly Supers". Level of Operation of Add - 11 to any included to be a complete description of any Add component to the component of the component

(6)	ALMOST PULLY OPERATISEAL	OMES STIGHTLE OLGOVILONY	16 PLANNING STAGE
PALE OPERATIONAL MEATINE PROFESSIONAL MEAT	There is a consistent tutorial corrise but progress scode strengthening.	Some students are beginning to be tutored.	Plant to octabilità sutorial program being developed.
regemental includes unpling training or of Minimum Finers Il teachers understand and are acting to accomplise the Separatial inventory of Sending milling and The Spectrial nyactives for Pupil Performance intermental inventory or naturamities. Teacher-made intermental teaching for con- liming instruction is on-puliag- inning instruction is on-puliag-	Mojerity of stoff to using guides as described under (b).	Loss than baif of staff is using guides as described under (b). implementation of planning under vay.	Planning for implementation accomplished. All necessary materials ordered or received.
mention of NOM Temma: vom have been organised and vom notting regularl, teachers are nectually greated to teach manner; rescurace have been surveyed; teacher in-h. Was cons shicted, teachers; sees rescribed; teacher in-h. Was constituted to the phore rescribed; teachers; sees rescribed; teachers; sees rescribed; teachers; sees relicant teachers; sees relicant teachers; sees relicant teachers re	Tomme are organized, meetings are being beld, remource have been surveyed; programs are being formulable and measurement on teams till hours tall, classicom responsibilities.	Tenne are organized and neeting, IRI emploted under tom leadership.	Team personnel have been lecatifi d but no meetings nave been sold:
Staff Deprispent Program Staff has assessed mosts and man erasjonal as approprists staff development plan, desource personnel are being involved, tome estivities already here been implemented or are in pre- tices of implementation Foot- back in being generated and it being under	¬-isouly streduled natisities are con- n. as or searing sempletion. Postech to being generated.	Resource personnel have been contected, materials identified, echebules est; arrangements being confirmed.	in process of assessin, wis and making a plan.
Testing Preases Tity was testine growne Tity was testine and craterion referenced bears Fully Lapiements Trypmers suits sperception was of test Jata There is testine feedback is parents oan sudenty of Colormonic oncepts. Testine use testine for instructional purposes.	City-vise testing program being fully hapkmented. Some need for fuller use of feedbach of test results.	of presides o being sacountered at either the ier or central lessing insorvice training completes.	Ctty-wide policy dictuabed with faculty. Instillad chatram appointed. Local school responsibilities assigned.
non-justructional Sermorts - Sequents who are in meet of - Sequents who are in meet of served. Meacuats and proper cisteing are available to cligble students. Schedule for visual and suigst ecreeing have home not or complicate Moutine initial sominations. - Ferrorial and follow-up by being down. Principal or senigace - is nowlengemble of omgoing performance.	Nest Students <u>in more</u> being serviced as described under (6).	Mag shidres is seed not receising appropriate corrier.	Determination of needs: needgement of responsibilities, estemlishing contents, nermaling for resource; needslike and programs, structure of program.
Meteropossess Grouping Children have been ranked and consecution in heteroposcus Landling have been accepting special Landling have been accepted to the dependency of the secution of the sec	Children Care been remined and organized is betweenesses planes; cases requiring aperial making here teen second-debt; changes continue to be under on an se- mended hasts.		Planning to implement city- vide educatorestro pro- course. Also planning to maximize oducational deven- tages of bettergeorous grouping.
Instructional programs are based on livered model of students.			• • •
Paretal-Commenty Involvement Farestal-Commenty Involvement Farestal-Comments Involvement for the Involvement Involvement for I can be a comment jointly feel to needed. There to organizational ma- cinery through which school and parets offertively work together. There is evidence of willing- ment to fully involve purents in the lear-ing process.	Parente and eches staff define areas of spersion and ection slate are filled. Workshops are being planned and conducted as seeded to upgrade smills. Schools utilise parents i, , manhor of reles.	Bacaples:	Vishle ways of invoicing parcets and community in the obsentional program are being planned: Hamples: 1. Two-tends Program are being planned: Hamples: 2. exist involvement oplicated parcet involvement oplicated and ocumently identified. 3. Burry instruments to dofing parcets interest designed in interaction contribute with parcets, students and staff planned.
University linico. Derd on building assessment, need coverior seried are being provided by area colleges and universities. Fenciny organizative includes mechany organizative includes mechany or eminizating and expanding actual presity relations.	_	Secretary contacts have been made for assistance is obtaining moded con- vides. In process or working out mechanics, in order that moded con- vides will be provided.	Assessing souts, contacting available resources; finding out service statishing at a colleges and universities.
Instructional Materials and Siles! Ser-time instructional materials and guides are in the hands of teachers.	Most of the secestial instructional guides and retorials - ' in the hands of templore	Pow of the essential instructional guides and materiald are in the bands of templors.	Satablishing procedures to obtain and distribute guides.
hyperision is being provided by Principal; principal has reinforced observiory pro- gram by requesting experi- ory; aprice from appro- priate Departments; prin- cipal follows up on serviced requested.	Most supervisory monds being most on described under (1).	Superiory Postion set completely functions. Hear problem require section bingum superiory processes.	Determination of outer- inoury seeds and establish- art of a supervisory plan.
Improved Contage Providence of the Providence of the Contage of th	On head or community facility permanent but only pertition chaff is evaluate to deliver corriect to month students.	Limites cruitable opace, temperary is mature with immission operatio starting and corries provided to mostly statement.	In process of identifying sony students, respecting voluntures and thaff, designing training program.



APPENDIX E



REACTIONS OF TEACHERS TO ELEMENTS OF THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT

Notes:	Please respond to each item. If the check in "Does Not Apply" column. Do data being collected is for the asset Achievement Project and there is no identify persons. Your comments wou	bo not sign this form. Bo not sign this form. Bessment of the Academi In intention or need to would be appreciated,	item does not apply to you, not sign this form. The ssment of the Academic intention or need to ld be appreciated,	1	Please Check: Reg	ular	Classro	Classroom Teacher
	not required.	certain		ŗ			•	-
	Thank you for your assistance.						Does	
		A1- ways	Most of the time	Some- times	Infre-	Never	Not: Apply	Comment, if any
		(%001)	(6/-99%)	. (34-00%)	(1-33%)	(0%)		use reverse side noting number.)
1.	Do you feel that you are kept fully informed and knowledgeable concerning		-	•				,
	the purposes and procedures of the min.	-			-	.		14
2.	How many students have you referred for tutoring this school year? (number)	-		•				A
ω	Do you use students as tutors?							
4.	Do you use community members as tutors?				1			
5	Have you contributed to the development of a systematic procedure for the use of the tutorial program? YesNo		-					
	If yes, how?							·
•		•	,					
6.	Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in reading?				-			
7.	Do you utilize the minimum floors as a basis for individualized instruction in mathematics?	.,						

	•	A1-	Most of	Some-	Infre-		Not	Comment, if any
		(100%)	(67-99%)	(34-66%)	(1-33%)	(0%)	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	chec
		•	_ 3	•				noting number.)
œ	Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in reading?	-	_		-		-	
. 9	Do you gear instructional materials that you construct to the minimum floors in mathematics?							majorano majo espera
10.	Do you have pupil-made instructional materials geared to the minimum floors?							
Ε.	Do you feel that there is effective MOBE Team- teacher cooperation in your building?							
12.	Do you use the recommendations of the MOBE Team in your classroom teaching?		evecomedy financial					
13.	Do you perceive a staff development program to be vital to student academic achievement?							
14.	Do you participate in planning staff development programs within your school building?							
15.	Do you modify your teaching techniques as a result of staff development programs?							
16.	Do you modify instructional materials as a result of staff development programs?							,
17.	Do you develop new materials as a result of staff development programs?							
18.	Do you give assistance to other teachers?				and the state of t			
19.	Do you receive assistance from other teachers?							7
20.	Do other teachers offer you assistance?			***************************************	.			
21.	Do you use diagnostic testing as part of your process of teaching?							
22.	Do you particf: ite in the development of prescriptive mechods of teaching?							-

Prepared by the Committee on Assessment of the Academic Achievement Project Department of Research and Evaluation August - 1971

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT ASSESSMENT STUDIES

PART II
On-Site Study

FOREWORD

What members of the On-Site Study Team of the Departments of Research and Evaluation found when they visited schools in March 1972 to observe and discuss components of the Academic Achievement Project (AAP), was a high level of energy and activity directed toward numerous AAP projects and programs designed to raise the academic achievement levels of pupils. While principals and teachers who talked to On-Site Study Team members would not acknowledge that the AAP challenge offered new educational goals, they did agree that it clarified goals that had long been the foci of educational programs in their buildings.

Principals contacted by the On-Site Study Team generally viewed the Academic Achievement Project and its component programs as a vehicle for mobilizing resources to benefit students. The principals' support and enthusiasm for AAP programs was usually reflected in the teachers' enthusiasm for and the amount of work invested in the AAP projects. In several buildings visited, principals facilitated the AAP by providing AAP leaders with some released time for their AAP duties.

Teachers who talked with the On-Site Study Team members viewed the Academic Achievement Project as a method of implementing ideas that had been latent for several years. At one junior high, math teachers had talked for many years about developing grade-level diagnostic tests. With the introduction of the Math Mobe Team this idea was implemented and the tests were administered in the middle of the 1971-72 school year. The teachers also viewed the AAP as a chance to develop, in concert with other teachers in the building, teaching aids that had long been needed. For example, Reading Mobe Teams in several schools had developed learning packets and made them available to all teachers in the building. In most buildings visited, teachers thought the AAP provided channels for them to learn about new teaching methods as well as opportunities for them to receive reinforcement for the teaching methods they had developed on their own. Many teachers responsibile for AAP components in their building, however, felt that the school system did not support their efforts in terms of the time, materials, and finances they needed to implement the programs in the best possible way. They noted that they were sacrificing their lunch hours and their time before and after school in order to implement AAP programs, a sacrifice which they thought they should not be expected to continue making.

It appeared to the On-Site Study Team members that the Academic Achievement Project had stimulated communication within buildings-among teachers and between teachers and administrators. In most of



4

the buildings visited, the AAP seemed to foster cohesiveness and unity, directed toward the accomplishment of a common goal -- the improvement of children's reading and math skills and, ultimately, of their academic achievement. The principals and teachers in most buildings reported their AAP programs to the On-Site Study Team members with pride for what they had accomplished. They conveyed the feeling that the long hours of extra work that had gone into Mobe Team activities, for instance, or into the development of a tutorial program had been compensated for, in part, by the results that had been achieved. Most of the principals and teachers who talked with On-Site Study Team members indicated that they had anticipated evaluating their efforts by the pupils' results on standardized tests to be given in the spring. Several expressed disappointment that the testing program had been cancelled by the Board of Education for lack of funds; at the same time many were apprehensive that their initial efforts to implement AAP programs would have been in vain should the school system shift its emphasis and priorities for the coming school year.

The On-Site Study Team
Departments of Research
and Evaluation

June Bland Herman Cobb Earl Hunter Joyce Leader James Spencer



ON-SITE STUDY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	,		Page
FORE	WORD .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	i
LIST	OF TAI	BLES	v
Chapt	er:		
. I.	INTRO	DUCTION	1
	Α.	Background and Rationale	1
•	В.	AAP Components	1
	C.	Purpose of the On-Site Component Study	2
II.	ON-SI	TE STUDY PROCEDURES	
	A.	Component Selection	2
-	-B.	The School Sample	3 -
-	C.	Collection of Data	4
	D.	Delimitations	5
III.	PRESE	NTATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA	
-	A.	Interview Instrument	5
		1. Reading Mobe Team	7
		2. Math Mobe Team	17
		3. Tutorial Program	22
		4. Homework Center	32
		5. University Liaison	42
		6. Health Services	51
		7. Food Services	58
-		8. Clothing Services	64
	В.	Faculty Questionnaire	70
	C.	Student Form	75
IV.	SUMMA	RY AND CONCLUSIONS	82
v.	APPEN	DICES	
-	A.	Observation Checklist	89
	В.	Reading and Math Mobe Team Interview	
	_	Schedule	92
	C.	Tutorial Program Interview Schedule	98
	D.	Homework Center Interview Schedule	105
=	E.	University Liaison Interview Schedule	



			Page
v.	APPEN	DICES (continued)	
	F.	Health Services Interview Schedule	118
	G.	Food Services Interview Schedule	124
	H.	Clothing Program Interview Schedule	130
	I.	Faculty Questionnaire On-Site Study	137
	т.	Student Form	140



LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	•	Page
1.	Total Number of Members on Reading Mobe Teams	8
2.	Reading Mobe Team Meetings	10
. 3.	Time Spent on Reading Mobe Team Activities	11
4.	How Time Is Provided For Reading Mobe Teams	12
5.	Source of Tutors	24
6.	Problems and Solutions Involved in the	! -
	Implementation of Tutorial Programs	27
7.	Assistance Needed by Tutorial Programs	28
8.	Status of Homework Centers At Sample Schools	32
9.	Homework Center Personnel	34
10.	Homework Center Operation	36
-11.	Number of University Liaison Programs in the	
	On-Site Study Sample Schools	42
12.	Types of University Liaison Programs	43
13.	Professionals Providing Health Services in	
	the Schools	53
14.	A Breakdown of Food Services by School	59
	School Clothing Program Organization	64
	Outside Sources for Obtaining Clothing for	
	School Children	66
17.	Elementary School Teachers' Ratings of	
	Statements About the AAP Components (N=138)	71
18.	Junior High School Teachers Ratings of	
-	Statements About the AAP Components (N=39)	72
19.	Responses of Elementary School Sixth Graders	
	To The Survey Questionnaire (N=403)	76
20.	Responses of Junior High School Students to	
	the Survey Questionnaire (N=270)	- 78
21.	and the contract of the contra	
-	As Having Programs In Their Schools	79



162

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Background and Rationale

The Superintendent of the Public Schools of the District of Columbia, in his report to the Board of Education on May 5, 1971,—
committed the resources of the D. C. school system "to the task of raising the academic achievement levels of students by marshalling and organizing the staffs of the schools and increasing the scope and frequency of the community's involvement in school affairs."
This committment, translated into programmatic terms, became the Academic Achievement Project (AAP). The AAP called for all school personnel to direct their efforts to "the elimination of deficiencies in the basic skills of reading and mathematics... in a manner predicated on the firm belief that all normal children can learn and can reach acceptable standards of achievement."

The implementation of the AAP was to involve, according to the Superintendent: 1) the development of more effective teaching procedures, curricular guidelines, innovative instructional materials and media, and facilitating administrative supports, and 2) the improvement of classroom management and instruction. To be developed were "practicable coordinated instructional and non-instructional supports" that would "culminate in teachers teaching, administrators administrating, and students learning."

B. AAP Components

The Academic Achievement Project, as detailed in the Superintendent's May 5th report, had a number of aspects. From these various aspects, twelve components were defined as program focal points for implementation in the schools: tutorial program, use of minimum floors, operation of reading and math mobilization teams, staff development program, testing program, non-instructional supports, heterogeneous grouping, parental and community involvement, university liaison, instructional materials and guides, supervision, and homework center.

1/ Hugh J. Scott, Superintendent. The Superintendent Reports to the Board. Washington, D. C.: Public Schools of the District f Columbia, May 5, 1971.

C. Purpose of the On-Site Component Study

Responsibility for the overall assessment of the Academic Achievement Project was assigned to the Departments of Research and Evaluation. The assessment plan developed by the Departments of Research and Evaluation and approved by the Academic Achievement Project Advisory Assessment Committee included among other tasks the assessment of each of the AAP components. The Departments established several procedures for gathering data on the various components: monthly reports from principals on the level of operation of the components in their buildings, bi-annual reports (October and May) from principals on the status of the components in their schools, teacher questionnaires, and an on-site study of the components.

The purpose of the on-site study of the AAP components was to gather information that would describe the range of responses in the schools to the process of implementing specific components of the AAP.

II. ON-SITE STUDY PROCEDURES

A. Component Selection

To limit the on-site study of the implementation of the AAP components, it was necessary to select from the 12 defined components, those which could best be observed. Therefore, the study was limited to five components which had programmatic implications: 1) Mobe Teams, 2) Tutorial Program, 3) Homework Center, 4) University Liaison, 5) Non-Instructional Supports. In all, the on-site study team collected data on eight aspects of the AAP: the Mobe Team component was broken down into two aspects -- reading and math -- and non-instructional supports was broken down into three aspects -- Health Services, Food Services, and Clothing Services.

B. The School Sample

Stratified sampling techniques were used to limit the number of schools from which data was collected to 20 schools, or 12 percent of the elementary and junior high schools in the District school system. From each election ward in the city, except Wards 3 and 8, one large school (more than 700 pupils) and one small school were randomly selected for the sample. In Ward 3, elementary schools are characteristically small, so two small schools were included in the sample; in Ward 8 elementary schools are characteristically large, so two large schools were selected. Four junior high schools selected randomly for the sample represented the various operating divisions of the school system: one from the Anacostia Community School Project, one from the Model School Division, and two from the regular secondary school division.

The 20 schools in the on-site study sample and some descriptive characteristics are listed below:

School	Elec- tion Ward	Operating Division	Special Design- ation	Enroll- ment (Oct. 1971)	No. of Class- room Teachers (Oct. '71)
Elementary-Large		-	· _ · _ ·		
Birney	8	Anacostia	Title I	1,028	3.8
Davis	7	Elementary		1,075	35
Leckie	8	Elementary		884	31
Meyer	1	Model School	Title I	1,107	35
Trues dell	4	Elementary		999	34
Watkins	6	Elementary	Title I	706	27
Webb	5	Elementary	***	850	27
Wilson, J. O.	2	Elementary		868	27
Elementary-Small		*		-	÷ - ·
Gage	5	Elementary		372	11
Hyde	3	Elementary		196	7
Merritt	7	Elementary		617	- 19
Monroe	1	Model School		446	15
Murch	3	Elementary		573	19
Peabody	6	Elementary		214	8
Takoma	4	Elementary		536	19
Van Ness	. 2	Elemencary	Title I	574	18
Junior High				• - 	!
Browne	5	Secondary		1,211	61
Douglass	8	Anacostia		1,042	57
Garnett-Patterson	1	Model School	* ~ ~ ~	584	34
· "aul	3	Secondary	Commu- nity School	1,161	59

Once the sample was chosen, it became evident that certain resources were characteristic of the different classifications of schools. All the junior highs had two assistant principals; all the large elementary schools had one assistant principal, except Leckie which had none. None of the small elementary schools had assistant principals. All of the large elementary schools had full time reading resource teachers except Webb which had a reading resource teacher 60 percent of the time. Two large elementary schools -- Birney and Truesdell -- had an additional reading resource teacher part time. Only two small elementary schools had a full time reading resource teacher-- Merritt and Van Ness, the latter of which had a second reading resource teacher; the other five small elementary schools had part time reading resource teachers, varying from 20 to 66 percent of the time.

C. Collection of Data

The on-site study team consisting of six staff members of the Departments of Research and Evaluation, visited the sample schools in March, 1972, midway through the second semester of the AAP year. Two staff members were scheduled to visit each sample school for one day. In some cases only one team member was available to go into the school, and in some cases the data collection required more than one day. Data was collected from principals, persons in charge of the selected AAP components, teachers, and students. Research techniques used in the data collection were: interviews, questionnaires, and observation. The following instruments developed by the Departments of Research and Evaluation were used in the on-site study:

- Interview Instrument (one for each component being observed)
- Observation Checklist
- 3. Faculty Questionnaire, On-Site St. ly
- 4. Student Form

On-site study team members interviewed principals, persons in charge of component programs and sometimes other staff members involved in the operation of the component program to find out about each program in the sample school. The "Interview Instrument" guided team members' questions about the structure, organization, function, problems, and impact of the component program. If any aspect of the AAP components could be observed at the sample schools on the day the onsite study team visited, the "Observation Checklist" was completed.

Teacher comment about the AAP component programs in the sample schools was gathered on the "Faculty Questionnaire, On-Site Study." This form was distributed to all teachers in the sample schools in their mailboxes on the morning that the on-site study team visited the school and were collected by a team member that same afternoon in the faculty lounge. In some cases this procedure was altered:

questionnaires were distributed either by hand or by the principal prior to the visit of the on-site team. Completion of the form was optional; in some schools the principals urged the teachers to respond.

Student awareness of AAP programs and involvement with hem was elicited on the "Student Form." In each sample elementa y school one sixth grade class completed the form. In the juntor highs one class from each grade -- 7th, 8th and 9th -- completed the form.

D. Delimitations

The on-site study team members regretted that they were limited by their schedules to one-day visits in the sample schools, in most cases. As a result their observations of AAP programs were limited because not all were operational each day. Therefore, the data for the study comes primarily from the comments of those persons responsible for the implementation of the component programs in the schools.

Of the total number of teachers in the sample schools, 30 percent responded to the voluntary "Faculty Questionnaire." Although the size of this response is satisfactory for statistical generalizations, a 30 percent teacher response was received from only 11 of the 20 schools in the sample. Only 1 of the 4 junior highs in the sample had a 30 percent teacher response. Therefore, no generalizations about teacher opinion should be drawn for teachers in the school system or in the sample schools. The method of distributing the questionnaires may have contributed more to the low teacher response rate than did the voluntary nature of the questionnaire.

The students responses should not be interpreted as factually accurate but instead as an indication of the students' perception of their environment.

III. PRESENTATION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA

A. Interview Instrument

An "Interview Schedule" was developed by the Departments of Research and Evaluation for each of the AAP components included in the On-site Study. On the basis of the data gathered through the interviews, a component description was constructed for each of the eight components being studied in each of the 20 sample schools. (See Appendices A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H) From these component descriptions, reports that summarized the findings by component were

developed. These component reports are presented here in the following order:

- 1. Reading Mobe Team
- 2. Math Mobe Team
- 3. Tutorial Program
- 4. Homework Center
- 5. University Liaison
- 6. Food Services
- 7. Health Services
- 8. Clothing Services

1. Reading MOBE Team

A primary goal of the Academic Achievement Project was the improvement of pupils' reading achievement. To this end the AAP called upon each elementary and junior high school to establish a Reading Mobilization Team that would contribute to the improvement of instruction at the local school level. At the 20 schools in the sample on-site study team members talked to Reading Mobe Team leaders and in some cases to Mobe Team members and school principals about the Mobe Team program in the school. (See Appendix B)

Objectives

The objectives of the Reading Mobe . ams as given by the team leaders follow. The most frequently stated objectives are listed first. Some leaders stated more than one objective. Following each objective are numbers indicating the number of teams citing that particular objective. The numbers in parentheses represent Elementary school teams. The underlined numbers represent Junior High School teams.

- 1. To provide new techniques and assistance relating to reading instruction to all teachers. (4) 2
- 2. To upgrade the reading level of the students. (5) $\underline{1}$
- 3. To help every child achieve at his greatest potential by providing assistance to teachers as needed. (4)
- 4. To provide an on-going process of assessment and improvement of reading and mathematics instruction. (2)
- 5. To stimulate and motivate teachers in the area of reading so they can better serve the needs of children. (2)
- 6. To get together with all teachers, pool resources, and seek other resources to promote classroom instruction for all children. (1) 1
- 7. To make and display reading devices to aid teachers. (1)
- 8. To assess the needs of the individual children and provide for those specific needs. 1

People intended to be served by the teams were:

- 1. All teachers and through them all the students, (10) 3
- 2. Teachers, pupils and parents. (3)
- 3. All students. (2)
- 4. Teachers, children, staff and community. (1)
- 5. Lower grade teachers primarily to prevent deficiencies at upper grades. (1)
- 6. Teachers, pupils and administrators, if possible. (1)

Structure

The number of members of a given elementary school Mobe Team ranged from four to fourteen. This number in many cases corresponded to the number of regular staff members on the school faculty. For the junior high schools the numbers of team members totaled five, eleven and twelve. The fourth junior high school's team was organized by departments. Thus, the total number was not determined. Table 1 gives the individual breakdown for both levels.

Table 1

Total Number of Members On Reading Mobe Teams

	Schools			
Number of Members	Elementary	Junior High		
4	2			
5		1		
6	2	-		
 7 .	1	-		
8	2			
. 9	3			
10	1			
11 .	1	1 .		
12	3	1		
13				
14	1			
By Dept. (Undetermined)	_	1		
Total	16	4		

Function

The Mobe Teams determined teacher needs through written questionnaires, checklists, informal surveys such as individual conferences and observations, teacher requests, and pupils' test results.

Once needs were determined teachers were served through work-shops and demonstrations during scheduled department meetings, faculty meetings, grade level meetings, and on staff development days. Bulletins and other written materials were distributed regularly. Informal_exchanges, demonstrations, and observations were provided individual teachers.

Services rendered included giving directions, and direct assistance. The teams introduced innovative techniques, methods and materials, helped teach reading skills, aided in interpreting test results and in making profiles, learning packages and other teaching materials, provided resource personnel, instructional materials and supplies, and aided in securing technology. One elementary team leader conducted a mini-course at D.C. Teachers College for which teachers received two credit hours.

To accomplish these many tasks, Mobe Teams needed time for planning and assessing their work. Table 2 shows the number of times the teams met together and indicates the variety of opportunities available to the teams for this purpose.

-9-

Reading Mobe Teams Meetings

Table 2

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Number of Meetings	Elementary Teams	Jr. High Teams	Comments
l per week	3	1	Aides cover classes, arranged schedule, after school, lunch hour
l per six weeks		1	planning periods
1 per month	4		parents cover classes, after school, planning periods, lunch hour, arranged schedule
2 per month	2	2	lunch hour, after school recess, arranged schedule
3 per month	1		lunch hour, after school
1 per two months	2		lunch hour, after school, arranged schedule
3 per year	1		arranged schedule
As needed	1		arranged coverage
Never all at once	. 2		no release time
TOTAL	16	4	

Team leaders interviewed indicated that in the initial planning and implementation of the Mobe Teams a great deal of time was required. Some members worked in their school during the month of August 1971, in preparation for the 1971-72 school year. Others indicated that Mobe Team members spent many after-school hours during the months of September and October finalizing plans for the Mobe Team operations.

Once the Mobe Teams began to function a great deal of individual time was required of the leaders and members. Table 3 shows the amounts of time Mobe Team leaders and members estimated they were spending on Mobe Team duties during the school year.

Table 3

Time Spent Carrying On Reading Mobe Team Activities

1	Elem.	Schools	Jr. High Schools		
Time Spent	Leaders	Team Members	Leaders	Team Members	
5 to 15 percent	1	6 .	-		
16 to 25 percent	3	1	-	1 '	
26 to 35 percent	1		-		
36 to 45 percent	1	2			
46 to 55 percent			1		
56 to 65 percent			. 1	-	
Full Time	2		•		
A Great Deal		1.			
Undertermined (as needed)	8-	8	2	3	
TOTAL	16	16	4	4	

The principals and faculties tried to work out schedules to provide some released time for leaders and teachers, i.e. the faculty agreed to accept additional students in order to free the Team leader from classroom responsibilities. In the few instances where some released time was obtained for leaders, team members and/or other teachers, it was a direct result of long hours of planning, self-sacrifice, and great cooperation among the staff.

Table 4 explains how the time spent in Table 3 is provided for the Reading Mobe Teams. Much of the time spent by the members was their own time; efficient Mobe Team operation calls for a considerable amount of time and dedication by the individuals involved. Without this dedication it is conceivable that the positive results that have been experienced would not have been possible.

Table 4
How Time is Provided For Reading Mobe Teams

		Elementary	School	Jr. High School		
	Explanations	Leaders	Team	Leaders	Team	
1.	Whenever available between regular duties and during lunch time and after school.	10	11	1	3	
2.	Regular duty schedule is arranged to provide some released time.	3	2	3	. 1	
-3 . `	School schedule and duties are arranged to provide full time release.	3	-		 	
4.	Arrangements are made for parents, aides, and/or student teachers to cover classes.		3	-		
TOT	°AL	16	16	- 4	4	

Many of the Mobe Team members have received some training relative to Mobe Team operations. Training cited included reading courses, Mobe Team workshops lead by Central Administration personnel, and The Summer Leadership Training Institute (July 1971).

Team members at seven schools listed their resource center (4), their reading skills center (2), their library, and their teachers lounge as facilities furnished for Reading Mobe Team usage. Four elementary and two junior high school Teams stated that there were no special facilities set aside for their usage, but they did not indicate this to be a problem.

The 11 elementary schools and 1 junior high reporting additional costs for services such as special supplies and/or transportation said these costs were mainly met with personal funds (7), petty cash (2), PTA funds (1), and supplementary capital outlay (1).



Problems

Most of the Reading Mobe Teams surveyed indicated they had encountered problems in carrying out Team functions. These problems, or difficulties, are listed below as stated by team leaders. Some leaders stated more than one problem. The numbers in parentheses represent the number of elementary school leaders making the comment. The underlined numbers represent junior high school leaders' comments.

Problems/difficulties were:

- 1. Released time is not provided. (12) 2
- There is a lack of specialized materials and equipment. (3) 2
- 3. It is difficult to get parental help. (2)
- 4. There is a lack of interest on the part of some teachers. 2
- 5. It is difficult to function when members of the team are located in two different buildings due to the small faculty in each building. (1)
- 6. Some Mobe Team members are itimerant. (1)
- Additional funds and/or information about sources of funding are needed. (1)

Four elementary team leaders and one junior high team leader stated that their team had not encountered any serious problems.

Most of the Reading Mobe Team leaders said that the teams have received some help from Central Administration. The help has been mainly in the form of area workshops. There have been some materials and written correspondence received. One elementary school received some additional money for paper.

All but two leaders listed some assistance was needed and desired from Central Adminsitration. The assistance requested follows. The number of times each request was made is indicated by the numbers in parentheses (elementary school Team leaders) and the underlined numbers (junior high school Team leaders). The requests are listed in order of the most frequent to the least frequent mentioned.



-13-

Requests were for:

- Prompt on-site help, i.e., directions, presentation of new programs and ideas, and role clarification.
 (11) 5
- 2. Special materials and/or funding, i.e. a regular Mobe Team budget. (4) 4
- 3. Released time. (5) 2
- 4. More teachers and more teacher aides. 3
- 5. A better supply system and filling of past orders. (2)
- 6. More workbooks and textbooks. 1
- 7. A complete reading laboratory. 1

Impact

Three elementary Mobe Team leaders and one junior high school leader reported that they were in the process of evaluating their Mobe Teams' impact. Evaluation methods used by other teams included evaluation forms and checklists completed by teachers, dialogue among teachers, pupils' test scores, and observations. These evaluations lead to the following evidences of effectiveness: (The numbers at the end of each are as previously explained.)

- Teachers are receptive, express satisfaction with Mobe Team operations, and show more interest and confidence in teaching and handling heterogeneous groupings. (17) 1
- 2. Students have shown improvement in their academic performances. (6) 2
- 3. There is more cooperation among teachers leading to improved instruction for the students. (6) 2
- 4. There has been improvement in the students attitudes and classroom behavior. (6)
- 5. There has been more parent cooperation and involvement. (4) $\underline{2}$
- 6. There is greater flexibility, i.e., innovative teaching practices and innovative materials. (3) 1
- 7. Others have shown an excellent attitude toward the Mobe Team operations. (4)
- 8. There is a greater and more effective use of 205's. (1)

The future plans cited for the Reading Mobe Teams call for continuation, improved services, release time, more parent involvement, better planning, better evaluation, development of a unit on "building a positive self-image", and the development of a career opportunity program.



Teams were asked to indicate changes in Mobe Team operations as a result of the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project. Only one school (elementary, Model School Division) had a Mobe Team prior to the implementation of AAP; the leader indicated that there have been no changes due to the implementation of AAP.

At most of the other schools some type of structure organized so teachers operated as a team to improve instruction existed before the AAP, but the designation "Reading Mobe Team" and other elements common to the Mobe Teams were missing. However, the leaders of these teams commented that there had been some changes in these structures as a result of the implementation of AAP and Reading Mobe Teams. They are as follows:

- 1. The Reading Mobe Team brought about procedures for providing services which involved all teachers; thus the leadership was not limited to supervisors. (9) 2
- 2. Objectives were specified and defined. (5)
- 3. It brought about the problem of release time. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 4. It provided for a better instructional program. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 5. As a result there is a released team leader (1), a reading skills clinic (1), and a training program for tutors. (1)

Ten of the elementary Reading Mobe Team leaders said that their Teams had positive effects on the implementation of other AAP components, i.e., Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Heterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc. The other leaders gave no comment on this item.

Conclusions

There is presently an operating Reading Mobilization Team in each of the 20 sample schools. The organization and function of these teams are directly related to the size and needs of the school staff. Even though these teams are in schools located in different areas of the city and have very little contact with each other, they have many similarities. They also share common problems. To comensate for the lack of released time, teachers in all of the schools use their planning time, lunch time and after shool hours to promote the Mobe Team operation.

On the whole all who were interviewed felt quite qualified to fulfill their assigned Mobe Team duties and responsibilities. It is obvious that without the individual dedication of all those involved there would not be the efficient Mobe Team operations that now exist.



-15-

A comment from one Mobe Team leader implied that maybe teachers should be rotated as Mobe Team members in order for the additional burden to be shared equally.

In some schools there was a trend to combine the staffing of the Reading and Math hobe Teams to accommodate small school staffs and also to compensate for the lack of released time.

Recommendations

- 1. The Mobe Team should be continued as an integral part of the instructional program.
- Methods used by some schools (explained in the individual Mobe Team descriptions) for providing released time and released team leaders should be studied for possible adoption by other schools.
- 3. More study should be done on the effectiveness of a combined Reading and Math Mobe Team in regards to staffing and released time.



2. Math Mobe Team

One of the primary objectives of the Academic Achievement Project is to raise significantly the level of academic achievement of all students in the area of mathematics. The Math Mobe Team component of the AAP called for the mobilization of resources in order to develop effective teaching procedures, curricular plans and instructional materials with the goal of improving the quality of math instruction in the classroom and thus the level of student achievement. To collect the data for this section of the report, on-site study team members interviewed Mobe Team leaders at each school and in some cases talked with Team members and school principals. (See Appendix B)

<u>Objectives</u>

Elementary school Mobe Team leaders cited the following objectives for their teams:

- 1. To upgrade the math instructional program through support and assistance to the teachers in the form of workshops and the exchange of information among the teachers. (10)
- 2. To bring pupils up to grade level or above in mathematics (minimum floors). (4)
- 3. To help teachers meet the individual needs of children in mathematics. (4)
- 4. To aid children in performing better on the city-wide math tests. (1)

Junior high Mobe Team leaders cited objectives similar to those of the elementary school Mobe Teams:

- 1. To improve students' math skills in order to raise their levels of achievement and improve their performance on city-wide math tests. (4)
- To improve the math instruction by providing resources which would help teachers better serve the students.
 (2)
- 3. To relate math instruction to content areas of other departments. (1)



-17-

Structure

The number of persons on a Math Mobe Team in the 20 sample school varied from 3 to 10 persons as is shown below:

Number of Team Members		Number of Schools Reporting		
-	31em.	Jr. High		
3	1 .			
4 -	2	1		
5				
6	4			
7	4	2		
8 .	1	 -		
¹ 9	3 3	1		
10	1			
. * *	16	- 4		

Half of the elementary schools surveyed and half of the junior highs surveyed operaced Mobe Teams with six or seven members. The composition of most of the Teams included mainly grade level or departmental representatives as indicated below:

Team Member	Number of Schools Reporting		
-	Elem.	Jr. High	
One representative per grade level	11	1	
1-2 primary teachers	.		
1-2 intermediate teachers	5		
Principal	4	-	
Counselor	2	1	
Librarian	2	1	
Reading Specialist	<u> 2</u>		
Math Resource Teacher	2		
Language Arts Teacher	1	, 	
MIND Teacher	1		
Parent	. 1		
Math Department Chairman		4	
Math Department Teacher		3	
ience Teacher		1	



Eleven elementary schools had Mobe Teams composed of one representative from each grade level. The five other elementary schools in the sample, all of which were classified as small schools, had teams with some but not all of the primary and intermediate grades representated. In cases where the reading specialist served on the Math Mobe Team, she functioned as a liaison between the math and reading Mobe Teams. In most schools the Mobe Team chairman was a classroom teacher without released time for carrying out Mobe Team duties.

In the junior high schools, the team leader was the chairman of the Mathematics Department. In two sample schools, only mathematics teachers were members of the Team. At another school, each grade level was represented. At the fourth school in the sample Team membership included representatives from various departments as well as from the administration.

Math Mobe Team members were prepared for their job of upgrading teaching techniques in their schools through monthly math workshops organized by the Department of Mathematics. One primary and one intermediate teacher were invited from each elementary school to attend a half-day workshop and carry the ideas back to the Mobe Team in their school. The ideas were then disseminated to grade level teachers through the grade level chairman, who was usually a Mobe Team member.

Function

Some of the Mobe Teams met two or three times a month to plan their activities, while others met once a month. The frequency depended on the various needs of the teachers and on the scheduling that could be arranged. Often, lunch time or after school time was used for meetings. In most schools, the Mobe Teams had conducted surveys to determine what the teachers would like to see the Mobe Team do that semester. Activities were planned on the basis of survey results and informal contacts between the Team members and the other teachers. The Mobe Team plans were then shared with teachers through faculty meetings, workshops, grade level meetings, written communication, and informal contacts.

The Mobe Teams in the 20 sample schools served the teachers in a number of ways. They organized demonstrations of teaching techniques with staff members, central administration persons, or persons outside the school system. Occasionally university and college persons were brought to the schools to share ideas with the teachers in workshops. Team members prepared math drill tapes, quiz formats, sample lesson plans, and seatwork for students performing below grade level. At one school the Mobe Team chairman helped teachers set up math learning stations in their classrooms.

y,

-19-

Generally, elementary Mobe Team chairmen in the sample schools estimated their Mobe Team activities had reached about 75 percent of the teachers in their buildings. On the junior high level, Teams serviced the needs of the teachers in the Math Department only.

In some schools the Math Mobe team extended its activities to other persons in addition to the teachers in the building. At one school an extensive program was developed to help tutors. Tutors received guidelines for two ring and had materials and devices demonstrated for them. There tutors could turn to Mobe Team members for assistance with the development of their tutorial lesson plans. At this same school the Mobe Team organized programs with the parents. At grade level meetings with the parents, teachers explained various materials and showed the parents how they could help their children with their math homework.

Problems

Of the problems cited by elementary school Math Mobe Teams a few were mentioned repeatedly: the lack of released time for planning team activities, the lack of class coverage to provide some released time, the lack of materials and equipment for implementing Mobe Team activities, and the need for a full-time Mobe Team chairman.

Similar problems were cited on the junior high level as hindrances to the functioning of the Math Mobe Teams: the lack of time and enthusiasm for Mobe Team activities among the teachers, the lack of teachers aides to facilitate released time, lack of materials. The leaders also noted that heterogeneous grouping was causing some problems for math teachers. They said that special placement within an instructional program suited to the childrens' needs was necessary.

Mobe Team leaders on the elementary and junior high level did note that the central administration had provided assistance to the organization and development of the Mobe Teams. Under the direction of the Math Department the central administration provided city-wide workshops which most schools indicated had been useful. The Math Department also provided television programs on instructional materials and methods. Supervisors provided special help and published materials upon request. Math resource persons in various buildings were cited as helpful both to teachers and to the organization and operation of the Mobe Teams.

Impact

The impact of the functions of the Math Mobe Teams can be seen in the positive attitudes of the teachers. Students interest in math as stated by teachers has increased. Parents attitudes toward this component have been very favorable.



-20-

Conclusion

In each of the sample schools, there was an operating Math Mobe
Team. The lack of released time was the primary problem hindering
their activities. Teachers had to use planning time, lunch time, and
after-school time for Math Mobe Team operations. With the help of the
Math Department of the Division of Instruction and the pyramidal
structure set up for the dissemination of information there was a steady
stream of new information about innovative math teaching techniques
into the school, even where free time for meetings was at the greatest
premium.

Recommendations

- Consideration should be given to a full-time Math Mobe Team Chairman.
- 2. More equipment and materials should be made available for the team.



-21-

183

3. Tutorial Program

The Academic Achievement Project called for schools to establish tutorial programs designed to assist children develop their reading and math skills. Nineteen of the twenty sample schools in the on-site study had established on-going tutorial programs by the time they were visited by the study team. No data was available from the twentieth school in the sample. On-site study team members interviewed persons involved in the tutorial programs, including teachers, principals, and where possible tutors and tutees (see appendix C). If possible, programs were observed in progress.

Objectives

The nineteen schools surveyed cited similar objectives for their tutorial programs. Two main objectives were the focus of most of the programs:

- 1. To reinforce or upgrade students math and reading skills through individual instruction in an effort to bring all children up to grade level expectations.
- 2. To stimulate personal development and self-confidence through a one to one relationship.

A few of the programs had additional objectives that reflected specific problems or resources of that school: To help children learn enough English to be able to function in the classroom; to give older children an opportunity to be useful and learn at the same time; to keep children out of trouble after school.

Structure

Counselors were responsible for the tutorial program in 8 of the 19 schools in the sample. In the other cases the directors were: the reading specialist, reading or math mobe team chairman (5); the principal (3); the Assistant Principal (2); a parent (2); a Title I Aide (1); and a community worker (1). (Note: some schools had co-chairman or a director for each operating program) These tutorial program directors received assistance from reading specialists and mobe team chairman, teachers, tutors, volunteer parents, a tutorial committee, or Title I Aides.

The tasks involved in establishing an operating tutorial program were common to all the schools: recruit tutors, select tutees, match tutors with tutees, train tutors, schedule tutoring sessions, supply materials, provide tutoring facilities. These duties were generally dispersed among the various persons involved in administering the program according to their expertise rather than according to their position, i.e., director or assistant, in the tutorial program.

Usu ly the counselor recruited tutors, matched tutors with tutees, and director on the interpersonal aspects of the tutoring



-22-

relationship. The reading specialist generally organized the selection of tutees, the training of the tutors, and advised tutors on the instructional aspects of tutoring.

The time involved in administering the tutorial programs once they were operational varied. At only one junior high and one large elementary school was a full time released person heading the program. At these schools the director spent up to three hours a day working on the tutorial program. At five schools the directors said they spent very little time on the tutorial program or spent time only as needed. At two schools parents directed the program on a volunteer basis, but at all others the operation of the tutorial program was assigned to the director by the principal as a part of his regular duties, to be incorporated into the person's regular work schedule.

The staff members of only 5 tutorial programs indicated they had received training for their tasks. The training cited consisted of workshops conducted by the Anacostia Community School Project, the Urban Service Corps, Mobilization Teams, and the Office of Economic Opportunity. One parent conducting a program in English as a Second Language said she had received training in this field in another state.

Functioning

Variations in the tutorial programs that were observed depended on the source of the tutors -- whether they were peers, parents, or professionals. For example, a program relying primarily on peer tutoring or cross-level tutoring would be different in character from one relying primarily on parent tutors or one involving university students preparing for the teaching profession. The source of the tutors seemed to set parameters for the tasks the administrators had to accomplish in order to maximize the effectiveness of the program. Table 5 below shows the variety of sources of tutors in th. 19 sample schools. Several schools indicated that they drew tutors from more than one source.



1.85

Table 5
Sources of Tutors

Sources	Number of Schools in Sample Using Source
Parents	14
University Students	10
Elementary pupils	7
Community persons (including Church)	7
High school pupils	6
Title-I Aides	3
School staff (including teachers)	2
Urban Service Corps	2
Professionals (Civil Servants)	1
Mental Health Clinic	1
Local sorority group	1

Fourteen schools drew tutors from among the parents of their students. The next most frequently used source of tutors were the area universities, with half the sample schools using university tutors. Seven elementary schools had cross-level or peer tutoring programs, while six schools used high school tutors. Where the schools got their tutors depended as much upon the area where the school was located as upon the resourcefulness of the program director. A school with a high school or university across the street would draw on these sources; a school isolated from such sources often depended more on peer tutors. Only two of the sample schools reported that the central tutorial office had assisted them in locating tutors.

The form that the tutoring program took did not vary much from school to school. Every school in the sample had tutors working with individuals or groups. Seven also had after school programs that incorporated individual or group tutoring; these were generally linked with the school's Homework Center program. In these individual or group sessions tutors focused on the development of reading and/or math skills. At least three tutoring programs focused entirely on reading skills, leaving math skills for the teacher to develop on the grounds that teaching math required specialized techniques. In three schools persons working in the classroom as teacher aides performed the tutorial function; in one case these persons were Title I Aides and in the other two cases, they were parent volunteers. Two schools offered tutoring in English as a Second Language, relying upon parents in one case and upon university students in another.

Tutorial programs at all the sample schools aimed to serve children performing below grade level. One tutorial program director said her school's program offered enrichment to children performing on or above grade level as well as to those performing below grade level. Selection criteria included teacher identification, diagnostic and standardized test scores, parent conferences, and self-selection on the junior high level. A second dimension of the selection process narrowed the field to those children who were thought able to benefit from the one-to-one relationship of tutoring.

The number of children being served in the tutoring program varied according to the number of tutors available and the amount of time each tutor could devote to the tutoring each week.

Number of Tutees	Number of Schools
1 - 50	9
51 - 100	5
101 - 150	1
150 and above	3
no response	1



Tutorial directors at six schools stated that they had identified more students in need of tutorial services than they were able to serve with the number of tutors they had available. Seven additional schools said they would like to have more tutors, suggesting that they had identified as needing tutoring only those students who could be accommodated by their program.

The number of tutors working at a given school ranged from 8 to 87, including peer tutors. One small elementary school had 40 tutors - parents, church and school personnel --- funded by the Committee for Community Improvement of Howard University. Two-thirds of the schools surveyed reported that their tutors had received some training for their role as tutors. Eleven of the schools said the training had been organized by/their own staff members, namely, the Reading Mobe Team or the reading specialist in most cases. Six schools drew upon training programs organized outside their own school, such as the Urban Service Corps, the National Reading Council Workshop, or a parent. Some of the schools drew upon both inside and outside sources for training their tutors.

The facilities used for the tutoring programs varied from school to school. Generally the schools used any space which was available and allway (5), a classroom during class time (9), a room designated for tutorial use (4), the reading room (4), or even the teacher preparation room (2). The materials that the tutors used were drawn primarily from the regular school supplies. At eleven schools the directors said materials made by the teachers, tutors, or tutees were used in the tutoring sessions. In only three cases did the directors state they had ordered materials specifically for the tutorial program.

Almost half the schools in the sample survey had incurred no costs in their tutorial program. In the other programs, materials were cited most frequently as a program cost; in several cases the program had drawn so heavily on regular school supplies that this was seen as a serious cost to the general school program. Where outside funds had been used, these had come from Title I, a sponsoring sorority, a parent donation, personal funds of teachers, or the PTA. In one case the program had a \$6,000 a year budget from the Howard University School of Social Work budget (the Committee for Community Involvement).

Problems and Solutions

Eighteen of the nineteen sample schools cited some problems they had encountered in the implementation of their tutorial program; some cited more than one problem area. No one problem dominated the list. Most were mentioned by three four tutorial program directors. Table 6 displays the list of problems cited and the solutions used by some schools to overcome those problems.



-26-

Table 6

Problems and Solutions Involved in the Implementation of Tutorial Programs

	•	Number of Schools Reporting	* Solutions	Number of Schools Reporting
1.	Lack of money for:			
-	a. transportationb. supplies and	3 - 3	Take from regular	2 ~
	materials c. stipends for	3	school supplies	
	tutors	-		•
2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	Phone calls; fliers;	5
_	tutors		<pre>posters; newsletter to parents; church talks</pre>	•
3.	Retention of tutors	2	തെഷയത്തെ	-
4•	Lack of training for tutors	2.	Teachers train tutors in workshops, class-rooms	1 .
5.	Scheduling of tutors	3	Arrange alternative schedules	2
6.	Finding space for tutoring	4	Ad hoc arrangements	2 .
7.	Crosslevel tutoring		Ť.	% sur % .
	a. resented	2	Use older persons	2
	b. questionable value	1	Discussion	1
-	c. permission process	1	Forms to parents	1
8.	Lack of coopera- tion from teachers	2	Convinced teachers of importance of program	1 n
9.	Lack of confidence among tutors	1	Additional workshop	1
.0.	Administration: coversion to Title I Aide Tutors	n- 1		
11.	No problem cited	1		•

^{*}Other schools may have incorporated these aspects into their programs (espe ...ally training workshops) but may not have viewed them as solutions to specific problems.



The list of problems reflects general difficulties experienced by many schools: lack of finacial resources for the program, difficulty in recruiting and retaining tutors, and the lack of space for tutoring sessions. The assistance which the program directors said they had received from central administration personnel or component directors provided little support. Seven schools said they had received no assistance; 5 had help conducting training workshops; 4 had a visit or a call from the tutorial office; and 2 had been assisted in the recruitment of tutors.

When asked what changes if any or what long range plans they had in mind for the tutorial program, eight directors responded "expand the program by securing more tutors." Others said they hoped to obtain high interest-low level reading materials or to develop kits for use by peer tutors. Some said they would like to be able to offer a stipend for tutors or pay transportation costs for tutors. Seven directors cited no specific long range plans. However when asked what assistance they needed for their program, the responses from the program directors were more direct, as is displayed in Table 7.

Table 7

Assistance Needed By Tutorial Programs

	Assistance Needed*	Number Reporting
1.	None -	4
2•	Assistance in securing tutors: lists of potential tutors; city wide recruitment and assignment	10
3•	Training for tutors	3
- 4.	Financial assistance to provide: transportation for tutors; stipends for tutors; materials and equipment	6

^{*}Some schools indicated they could use more than one form of assistance.



Ten of the 19 sample schools needed assistance in securing more tutors. Only a few of these schools meant that they wanted lists of names or person assigned to their school. Most indicated they were quite prepared to make their own contacts if they only knew where they could turn beyond their immediate resources: parents students, or university students. The financial assistance being requested for transportation and stipends was seen in some cases as essential to the recruitment and retention of tutors for the program. Those mentioning that their program needed money for materials noted that the program was depleting the regular school supplies which had not been increased since the AAP and thus the implementation of the tutorial program was adversely affecting the regular school program.

Impact

Fifteen schools in the sample survey reported some attempts to evaluate their tutorial program. Thirteen program directors mentioned that they relied on informal feedback from children, teachers, parents, and tutors to assess the effectiveness of their tutorial program. This feedback was based on observations of performance and attitude of the children. Of these 13 schools, six also relied on some formal feedback about the program -- test scores, achievement charts, teacher questionnaire responses, records and daily logs kept by tutors, a survey of tutors, or an evaluation of the tutors. In four schools formal discussions -- faculty meetings, teacher-tutor conferences -- constituted a method of evaluation.

All but three program directors cited evidence that the tutorial program had affected the students. Nine reported a more postive attitude, improved attendance and a willingness to try assignments; 8 reported evidence of improvement in reading and math skills. Fifteen program directors said there was evidence to indicate the program had affected the teachers: they had shown support for the program by releasing children to the tutors and by requesting tutorial services for their pupils. Half the sample schools (10) noted the cooperation they had received in the implementation of the tutorial program from parents, primarily as volunteer tutors. Most of the directors noted that the tutors had established very good relationships with their tute. Three schools added that the program had broken tutors' sterotypes of students and given them greater insight into children and greater appreciation for the work the teachers were doing.

All of the sample schools surveyed reported that the attitudes of the persons involved in the tutorial program were very positive. In a few cases the teachers came to this position only after they had been convinced of the worth of the program through the results it had produced with their students.



-29-

Half the sample schools reported that they had operated a tutorial program prior to the introduction of the Academic Achievement Project. The directors at these schools noted, however, that the implementation of the AP had led to some changes in their programs: the programs had been expanded, their goals had become more clearly defined; and the program began to emphasize skills development and the use of diagnostic techniques. The sample schools thought the implementation of the tutorial program had affected other AAP components. Those programs mentioned were: minimum floors (5), heterogenous grouping (4), parental involvement (3), staff development (3), homework centers (2), profiles (1), and university liaison (1).

Conclusions_

- 1. Students in the tutorial programs enjoyed the experience and according to component directors profited from it academically and emotionally.
- Where a tutorial committee composed of a counselor, a reading specialist, a math specialist, a teacher, a parent and a principal or assistant principal operated, the tutorial program offered fuller services -- pupil identification, tutor recruitment, tutor training, tutor guidance, and assessment of pupil progress -- to the tutors, tutees, and teachers.
- 3. Reading specialists who had released time to dewote to organizing the tutorial program were able to develop procedures for identifying children needing tutoring and to develop training for tutors that enhanced the tutorial program.
- 4. Counselors provided valuable input into the tutorial programs through recruitment and counseling of tutors.
- 5. Parents were a valuable source of tutors.
- 6. Training for tutors in teaching reading and math skills to children performing below grade level was important to the functioning of the programs.
- 7. Where communications channels between tutors and teachers were well developed and used, the programs appeared to have the greatest impact. For example, at one school tutors, who could call upon the reading specialist at any time, were required to prepare lesson plans for each tutoring session, attach a report of the child's performance and

-30-

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

192

file it where the teacher had access to it. Periodically the teacher and tutors met to discuss the child's progress and to plan future approaches to skills development.

- 8. Assistance to the schools would be helpful in: a.) the recruitment and retention of tutors, and b.) the periodic follow-up training of tutors.
- 9. Additional tutors could be absorbed into any one of the observed tutorial programs.

Recommendations

- 1. A central office could assist the tutorial program in the recruitment and retention of tutors by:
 - a. Serving as a liaison between schools and sources of tutors outside the school itself, i.e. by providing lists of contacts at area universities, government offices, churches, etc.
 - b. Providing resources for periodic follow-up workshops for tutors who had been on the job for a few months. In this connection kits of materials for peer tutoring would be useful.
- To facilitate the operation of the tutorial program funds should be available to schools upon request for:
 - a. Transportation for tutors.
 - b. Stipends for tutors.
 - c. Materials and equipment for use in the tutorial program.

-31-

4. Homework Centers

Implementing the Homework Center component of the Academic Achievement Project generally involves, according to the school personnel at the twenty schools in the on-site study sample, establishing a place where students can go after school for supervised study and assistance. At several schools studied, the personnel thought the goals of the Homework Center component were being served by other programs at their school or by facilities in the neighborhood which could not or should not be duplicated. At other schools, this working definition of a Homework Center was modified to accommodate special conditions. The response of the sample schools to this AAP component can be grouped according to the development status of the Homework Center and the similarities of the reasons given for having no Homework Center. (See Appendix D) This grouping is displayed in Table 8 below:

Table 8

Status of Homework Centers At Sample Schools

ente esperatorio de la companya de Companya de la companya de la compa	Elementary	Jr. High	Total
A. Operational Homework Center	4	3	7
B. No Homework Center: In Planning Stage	4	Ō .	4
C. No Homework Center: Alternative Available at School/in Neighborhood	e 6	1	7
D. No Homework Center: Adequate Facilities At Home	1	0	1
E. No Homework Center Operational, Planned, or Available	1	0	1
TOTAL	16	4	20

Within each category listed in Table 8 variations occurred which will be discussed in detail in the following sections of this report.

Operational Homework Centers

A Homework Center conforming to the general definition -- a supervised study place where students could obtain assistance with their homework -- existed in 7 of the 20 on-site study sample schools. In the four elementary and three junior high schools where the component was operational, the Homework Centers had similar



-32-

objectives, structure, operation, problems, needs, and impact. The greatest deviation from the norm occurred at a junior high where the program was defined more broadly. There appeared to be no striking operational differences among the Homework Centers in the large and small elementary schools, but only one of the four elementary programs was at a small elementary school.

Objectives

The objective of most of the operating Homework Centers can be stated as follows: to provide pupils with assistance in their homework and other school work in a supervised place at the school after 3:00 p.m. At one junior high where the Homework Center was part of the Community School program, this objective was expanded: to assist junior high students who have failed subjects, who need remedial help, or who need assistance with specific skills, and in addition, to assist elementary students from feeder schools through individual or group tutoring. At this school students could actually remove course deficiencies by taking a make-up course at the Homework Center. The Homework Center Director considered this an important opportunity for ninth grade pupils who wanted enough credits to pass into high school.

Structure

Homework Center personnel varied from school to school as is shown in Table 9 on the next page. In only two programs -- at two junior high schools -- were Homework Center personnel compensated for their services beyond their regular salaries: the Librarian-Director who had no assistants was paid from Title I and Community School funds; where eight teachers were involved in one program, the two who served as coordinators were compensated from Community School funds. The regular working hours of Title I Aides and personnel from the D. C. Recreation Department do extend beyond the hours of the Homework Centers, and for this reason these persons could be said to receive community of their Homework Center involvement. However, all othe personnel volunteered time beyond their regular working day to serve in the Homework Centers.

The duties performed by Homework Center personnel were similar at all operating centers. Program directors provided for the general organization and supervision of the Center. In the two Centers where Directors had no staff, they themselves supervised the Center and assisted the students with their work. In the other Centers, the staff members supervised the Center and provided assistance to the students. At the junior high center run by the Community School Coordinator, the Director was involved extensively in publicizing the existance of the center at the feeder elementary schools and among the parents in the community.

Table 9
Homework Center Personne1

	-	- <u> </u>
Type of School	Homework Center Director	Homework Center Staff
	Principal	D. C. Recreation Dept.: Asst. Playground Director
Large Elementary	Classroom Teacher	7 Classroom Teachers 1 Roving Leader, D. C. Recreation Dept. 1 College Student (all alternate days)
	Title I Aide	7 Title I Aides
Small Elementary	Librarian	none
	Librarian	Title I Aides
Junior High	Librarian.	none
	Community School Coordinator	8 Classroom Teachers 25 Tutors



Function

Table 10 on the next page summarizes the operation of the Homework Centers at the sample schools by level. The elementary school Homework Centers functioned similarly. They were housed in a multipurpose room, a library, or a classroom three or four afternoons a week from about 3:15 to 4:00. Attendance was generally open and voluntary, but parental permission was required. Two schools specifically restricted first graders and one, second graders, from the Center; emphasis was on children in the intermediate grades. According to the Center directors, about 20 to 30 children attended Homework Centers regularly. However, study team observations failed to confirm this claim: at one Center observed, about ten children and a teacher were preparing to leave the Center at 3:30; at another, no Center staff or students were present.

Junior High Centers were open longer hours than elementary Centers —— 1½ to 2 hours, four or five days a week. Centers were more likely to be housed in the Library than were the elementary Centers. The junior high Centers varied among themselves on the criteria for usage, from open eligibility, to Title I students only, to students needing specific help on both the junior high and elementary levels. The on-site study team observed the program directed by the Community School Coordinator and noted about 60 junior high and elementary pupils working individually or in groups with teachers, or student tutors; some were receiving course instruction in English or math from teachers.

Problems

Directors of three of the seven operating Homework Centers in the on-site study sample told interviewers they lad encountered no particular problems in the implementation of the component. The problems cited by the other four directors varied from school to school. One director said his problem was that there was really no need for such a Center in the community; therefore, it was difficult to stimulate interest in the Center. The director of the one small elementary school Center in the sample who had no staff help said her problem was serving effectively the students who used the Center. She said that grouping children with similar problems when they came to the Center had enabled her to maximize her service. The problem cited by one junior high Homework Center director had been a lack of personnel to serve as supervisors in the Center. This problem was solved by using the services of Title I Aides in the Center. Another junior high Center director said there had initially been a lack of interest in the Homework Center among the ninth graders -the primary target group. He said assemblies designed to stimulate student interest in the Homework Center had motivated many.



-35-

Table 10
Homework Center Operation

Type of School	Facility	Time Open	No. Using Center Regularly	Selection Criteria For Users
	Multipurpose room	3:15-4:15 M,W,Th	A few	All eligible; written parental permission required
Large Elementary	Multipurpose room	3:00-4:00 M,T,W,Th	25-30	All 2-6 graders eligible
brementary .	Classroom	3:15-4:15	20	3-6 graders recommended by teachers with parental approval
Small Elementary	Library	3:00-3:40 M,T,W	N.A.	All eligible
	Library	8-9 a·m. 3-4:30 p·m.	n.A.	All eligible
Junior	Library	3:15-5:15 Daily	30	Title I Students
High	Classrooms	Jr. High: 3-4:30 M,T,W,Th Elem: 3-3:30 M,T,Th	60	Jr. High: make- up; specific deficiencies Elem: teacher recommendations, parental approval, skill weaknesses



None of the operating Centers had received any specific assistance or direction from the Component Director or other central administration personnel. Several of the directors indicated that they did not need any such assistance. However, three directors said they needed extra-duty pay available for the Center personnel; two said they needed more ideas for running a Homework Center. One of the directors added that he thought the central administration could help by recruiting volunteers, such as the Urban Service Corps, and assigning them to particular Centers in the schools.

Impact

Observation and informal feedback from teachers, students, and parents have been the methods used to date to evaluate the effectiveness and impact of the operating Homework Centers in the sample schools. Several directors made comments indicating that the impact of the Homework Centers in their respective schools had been similar. They said that the participating students had appeared to gain confidence and to improve in their work. They noted that the students using the Center had positive attitudes toward it. The Directors said that in several cases teachers had commented on the homework completion and in some cases had checked with Homework Center staff about a child's progress. Classroom teachers, too, said the Directors had positive attitudes toward the Centers. Two Center Directors said they had been contacted by parents about the Center, some wanting their children to be included in the program, others checking on their children's attendance. This they thought indicated that the parents had a positive attitude toward the Homework Center. Two other Directors said it was just too soon to judge the impact of the Homework Center program in their schools.

All but one of the Homework Centers at the sample schools began operation since the introduction of the Academic Achievement Project in the 1970-71 school year. The Director of the Center which had been operating in a similar form since 1969 -- the junior high Center with community-school involvement -- noted that the objectives of the Center had been clarified with the introduction of the AAP, and that the committment of the staff had increased. When asked what other AAP components had been affected by the implementation of the Homework Center component, Directors mentioned the testing program, the use of minimum floors, and heterogeneous grouping. At two schools, one elementary and one junior high, the Homework Center program overlaps to a great extent with the Tutorial Program.

Four of the 20 schools in the on-site study sample had no Home-work Center but were planning to open one soon. Principals attributed the delay to the difficulty in securing personnel to supervise the Centers. In two schools recently designated Title I schools this problem was to be alleviated with the addition of staff members and financial resources. At another school the parents had accepted the responsibility of operating the Homework Center but had not yet followed through, according to the principal. The children at the fourth school in this category had access to a neighborhood settlement house Homework Center.

. No Homework Center: Alternative Available at School/in Neighborhood

Several schools in the sample had established no distinct Homework Center at the school because the principals thought the goals of the component were being served by other programs at the school or in the neighborhood.

At School

Three schools in the sample had no Homework Center as was generally defined. In each case the principal said he had had difficulty securing staff for a Center and that he thought the component objectives were being served by other arrangements at the school. One junior high school had operated a Homework Center with four paid staff from among the school's teachers until December 1971 when the funds were cut off. Since then the Librarian had continued to make the library available to students for an hour before and after school, but no teacher assistance had been available. In one elementary school, in addition to the staffing problem, construction work at the school made it difficult to keep children after school. Therefore, the teachers decided to incorporate the Homework Center concept into the regular class schedule, either during recess or from 3:00 to 3:15 p.m. each day. According to the principal of this school, the teachers reported that their students' performance had improved and that the children had begun to ask for homework assignments. Teachers said that the students' study habits had also improved while noting that they themselves had been stimulated to do more planning. The program has included some peer tutoring which is also an aspect of the AAP.

At the third school in this category, after-school programs present special problems because half the students are bused home at 3:15 p.m. each day. To run an after-school program for all the students means that additional funds must be secured to provide for late busing service for those who wish to participate; the school system does not



provide such funds. In addition, the principal believes that a Homework Center should not be confined to homework, but should be a place where children can do homework and other kinds of skills-oriented activities which bear on academic performance. At this school the principal and the Home and School Association have been able to get funds for an after-school program from the Neighborhood Planning Council. Once a week enrichment activities such as photography, cooking, woodworking, art, modeling and dramatics are conducted in the classrooms by parents, community adults and university students from 3:15 to 4:15 p.m. A late bus takes the children who commute to their home neighborhood in another part of the city at 4:30 p.m. Children from the neighborhood of the school who do not attend the school are, at their parent's request, included in this program. The costs - staff, materials, buses -- are covered entirely by the Neighborhood Planning Council funds; Council personnel also organize and direct the program in conjunction with the school personnel. The on-site study team observed about 100 children engaged enthusiastically in the activities available. This seemed a viable alternative to a traditional homework center.

In The Neighborhood

A combination of two reasons were given for the lack of a homework center at four of the sample schools: 1) the lack of supervisory personnel; and 2) the availability in the neighborhood of homework center facilities. Two of the four schools in this category reported a close relationship with the community centers, one center located in a nearby YWCA and the other in a nearby church. YWCA program directs its attention to children retarded in reading and mathematics. The church program provides feedback to the school about the progress of the children it serves and conducts an end-ofthe-year evaluation of the program. At the other two schools in this category, an additional reason contributed to the factors militating against the organization of a homework center at the school. Building construction at one of the schools discouraged after-school activity. Parents of children at the other school insisted that their children come home directly after school because they felt the neighborhood was unsafe. Some of these children could receive tutorial services at home through a neighborhood Friendship House. The school principal also believed that the weaker students who were given special help all day with their reading and math difficulties needed relief at the end of the day instead of another program.

No Homework Center: Adequate Facilities At Home

At one of the elementary schools, the principal said that there was no need for a Homework Center at the school because the students had adequate facilities for study at home. "Our school has a highly individualized program. The students do a lot of independent work. Most of them are above the national norms in reading and math," he sai... There might in fact be too much emphasis placed on homework by the parents, he concluded.

ERIC -

No Homework Center: None Planned; None Available

The principal of one school said only that there was no operational Homework Center at his school. The on-site study team noted that there were several other programs in the school that were designed to serve the weaker students.

Conclusions

- 1. The four elementary Homework Centers operating in the sample schools served no more than 3 percent of the combined student population at these four schools.
- 2. All operating Homework Centers had at least some staff member who received financial compensation for his time and effort, that is, at least one staff member was assigned duties in the Homework Center as part of his regular job within his regular working hours, or he received a salary supplement for his overtime.
- 3. Nevertheless, volunteers were important to the full operation of the Homework Centers.
- 4. Two elementary enrichment programs, alternatives to a "homework center," drew a more enthusiastic response from the children than did any operating Homework Center observed.
- The junior high school homework program serving elementary and junior high pupils, using extensive individual and group tutoring and offering make-up course credit was the most viable junior high program observed.
- 6. Both the elementary enrichment programs and the viable junior high program relied on additional funds, either from community sources or specially designated school funds, for personnel, equipment, and materials.
- 7. There was little apparent coordination between schools and community-based facilities or programs designed to serve purposes similar to those of the Homework Center component of the AAP.

Recommendations

1. Alternative after-school programs designed to reinforce math and reading skills should be considered in the elementary school context. For example, the enrichment program alternative transcends the classroom environment while offering students a chance to apply reading and math skills to activities of their choice, such as cooking, photography and woodwork.



-40-

- 2. If Homework Centers are to be continued, funds should be made available to support them, to compensate personnel with responsibilities for organizing and operating the program, and to provide for materials and equipment.
- 3. School personnel 'ould be encouraged to develop channels of communication, coordination, and cooperation with neighborhood after-school programs involving the instruction of the school's students.
- 4. Students in the <u>Student Survey</u> stated overwhelmingly (98%) that they could do their homework at home. This finding should be investigated further to determine extent of actual need for Homework Centers as conceived in the AAP.



-41- %03

5. University Liaison Programs

The Academic Achievement Project called upon the D. C. schools to become involved in programs with area universities and colleges in order to improve the quality of pre and in-service education for teachers, to establish workshops in curriculum, and in general to establish a bank of consultants for both the school system and the colleges.

The on-site study team learned in its interviews (see Appendix E) that 14 area colleges and universities have been particl, ating in university liaison programs in 19 of the 20 sample schools. There were no programs at one junior high according to the principal. In addition to university involvement, three non-educational agencies were particlepating in programs similar to those of the universities. A total of 46 university liaison programs were operating in the schools included in the on-site study.

Of the participating universities, Federal City College, involved in twelve schools was the most active; D. C. Teachers College ranked second, 10 schools; Howard University, 8 schools; University of Maryland, 7 schools; George Washington University and American University, 4 schools each; Dumbarton, 3 schools; and Georgetown University, 2 schools. Catholic University, Rosemary Hall Junior College, Bowie College, Trinity College, University of Massachusetts, Washington Technical Institute, and the 3 non-education agencies: Hillcrest, the Comprehensive Health Center, and the Metropolitan Council of Staff Development, were each active in one school.

Of the 46 programs, 23 were in the 8 large elementary schools in the sample; 16, in the small elementary; and 7, in junior high schools. Most schools had no more than three university liaison programs and five had only one. However, two large elementary schools had 4 programs each and one had as many as 5. (See Table 11)

Table 11
Number of University Liaison Programs
in On-Site Study Sample Schools

	All Sc	hools	Large Elem. Small Elem.		Junior High			
Pro-	Number of Schools	Total Pro- grams	Number of Schools	Total Pro- grams	Number of Schools	Total Pro- grams	Number of Schools	Total Pro- grams
TOTALS	20	46	8	23	8	16	4	7.
0	1						1	
1	.5	5 -	2 .	. 2	3	3		
2	5	10	1	2	2 -	4	· · 2	4
3 .	6	18	2	6	_3	9 -	1	3
4	- 2	8	2	-8			. -	
5	1	- 5	. 1	5				



Program Objectives

Objectives of the university programs can be generally classified in one of four categories: (1) to use the school as a laboratory to provide training and field experience to university students; (2) to provide services within the school community; (3) to upgrade and broaden the skills of the educational staff; (4) to stimulate change in the educational process.

Table 12

Types of University Liaison Programs

		Elemen	Junior	
Types of Programs	Schools Total	Large	Small	High
TOTAL PROGRAMS	46	22	17	7
I. Student Training (Total)	24	11	9.	4
Student Teaching Observation/Participation Observation Teacher Lectures Classroom Taping	14 5 3 1 1	6 2 2 1 -	6 1 1 -	2 2 -
II. Assistance (Total)	13	7	5	1
Pupils (includes Tutorial) Others Parents	9 2 2	4 2 1	4 - 1	1 - -
III. Teacher Training (Total)	6	4	2	
Staff Development Seminar Graduate Program	4 1 1	2 1 1	2 -	-
IV. Special Projects (Total)	3	-	1	2
Career Development Portal School Pupil Personnel Support Services	1 1 1	-	1 -	1

Of the 46 programs, the largest number, 24, are associated with the training of university students. (See Table 12) While there are 11 such programs in the large elementary, 9 in the small elementary and 1 in the junior school categories, not every school has such a program. Fourteen are student teaching programs which provide practical teaching experience under the supervision of an experienced classroom teacher. Five are "Observation and Participation" programs where university students gain field experience by observing classroom procedures and assisting the teachers in some classroom activities which may include working with individuals or small g. an sociology In one school, observation activities involve psycho students working with emotionally disturbed youngsters in counseling sessions and making student evaluations. Three programs require the university student to give feedback to the classroom teacher about his assessment of a child after observation. In other university liaison programs, teachers have been invited to conduct mini-courses and school lectures, and Bowie College has made video tapes of classroom activities for use in their teacher training programs.

The second largest group of programs were those specifically organized to provide assistance to the teacher, pupil, school, or parent. There are 13 programs in this category: 7 in the large elementary, 5 in the small elementary and 1 in the junior high. Six of the programs for pupils were tutorial. Three other programs provided assistance to pupils with behavior problems. They included: an ACTION campus program, University Year for ACTION, that offered some tutoring in addition to counseling, field trips, and home visitations; group counseling which consisted of "free-form" activities one afternoon a week; and a Roving Leader Program. D.C. Teachers College students on a work-scholarship program, worked part-time as art, classroom and library aides in one school and the Comprehensive Health Center offered facilities to students for sports, classes for disruptive children, and counseling sessions with the school staff in another school. Two programs were designed for parents. In one school parents were trained to serve as volunteers with a stipend provided during the period of training. At another school the Hillcrest Center conducted a series of workshops to help parents understand the behavior of their children.

The third largest group consisted of six programs which offered opportunities for teachers to become acquainted with and explore new methods of teaching. Two were workshop activities, one for math and the other for improving teacher attitudes toward children from low socio-economic status and toward the children's ability to achieve. At another school, university faculty served as consultants and resource persons for staff development. The Hillcrest Center had a program in which they assessed the effect on classroom management of specific instruction to teachers on landling students with behavior problems. The Model Cities Program sponsored a graduate program for teachers at one school in cooperation with the University of Massachusetts. Three teachers at another school volunteered to participate in a training program at Federal City College to gain experience in new approaches and methods of working with children.

The final group of programs were special projects with more comprehensive objectives and potential impact on the education process. The Portal School Program, developed under the auspices of the Urban Service Corps, was associated with an administrative unit comprised of two small elementary schools, one of which is included in this survey. The project is designed to "bring more service to children, to train teachers for inner city schools, to retrain existing staff, and to respond to the community." A junior high school, the nucleus of the Pupil Personnel Support Services Satellite Project in cooperation with the University of Pittsburgh, involved area institutions "to make it possible for the school to better serve the community ...; to improve the academic performance of students; to help students become able to cope with their environment in the best possible manner." In another junior high, career development curriculum and materials were being developed and piloted for eighth grades. The project was coordinated by the Metropolitan Council of Staff Development and included consultants from area universities.

Structure and Organization

The initiator of university liaison programs, particularly at the elementary level, was most likely to be the principal, either singly or with assistance. Central administration and universities have initiated an equal number of programs, five each. The remainder of the programs were initiated at the local school level either by other school staff or advisory groups.

In addition to initiation, programs were likely to be administered by the principal. Only a small number of programs were directed either by other school staff or by the cooperating institution. Two programs have salaried directors. The three special projects had some training for program administrators.

Generally the duties of the program director have been to supervise, make assignments and coordinate activities with the university. In one school, the reading specialist, who served as the liaison director, did any reporting required and ordered materials needed.

One program had a full-time parent director, who was paid to coordinate the volunteer activities in the Portal School Program. Only two other classroom teachers were involved in program administration and both were given released time. All other programs were administered at the building level by principals or non-teaching staff who considered the program activities a part of their regular duties. Most indicated that less than 10% of their time was involved. However, the principal associated with the Pupil Personnel Support Services Project indicated that 50% of her time was spent in liaison activities.

Ten elementary and two junior high school directors indicated that they had received administrative assistance from other personnel.

Generally, assistance was provided by either the school staff as needed without any compensation or by university personnel. Parental assistance was received in one elementary and one junior high. In the Portal School Project and another elementary school, assistance came from a council with representation from the school, university and parents. Both the Pupil Personnel and Career Development Projects had paid assistants.

Eight elementary schools and two junior high schools had use of university facilities. In seven of the sample schools, teachers mentioned that they could take courses at the liaison institution without charge. Since this resource was open primarily to teachers who worked with student teachers, it is probable that all schools cooperating in this program have this opportunity available. The University of Massachusetts has established a resource center for the use of teachers involved in the Model Cities graduate program. The University of Maryland has made arrangements for teachers at one school to attend workshop activities at the university. Facilities of liaison institutions were available to students at 3 elementary schools: The Comprehensive Health Center provided classes for disruptive students and permitted the use of their sports facilities; Howard University reduced the admission rates of Campus activities for ACTION program participants and made available the athletic field, the auditorium, and the observation laboratory for students in the Portal School Program. The Portal School project plans to increase its use of these facilities. An elementary school principal thought that the facilities of Diagnostic Nursery at Georgetown University could be used if needed. There are tentative plans by Federal City College to develop art facilities for use by students of one junior high.

In most schools, the supplies used to support the University program were the usual instructional materials and equipment provided by the local school. However, a number of alternatives were being developed. In one school, D. C. Teachers College contributed \$150 toward the use of materials and made available duplicating equipment for the use of student interns and teachers; student teachers also supplied some of their own materials. Bowie College provides all the equipment needed in their taping of classroom activities. Supplies and materials are built into the funding for the Pupil Personnel Services, Portal School, and Career Development projects. The Home and School Association in one small elementary established a fund to assist in program costs. Alternative funding has not been sought by any of the schools but one principal indicated that she would explore resources if she were aware of what they were.

Thirteen of the elmentary and 3 of the junior high schools reported that approximately 2,100 and 900 students, respectively, were being served. Most students were being served as a result of student teaching. The Portal School and Pupil Personnel projects are reported as serving the entire school population in some manner. With the exception of programs in which the entire school population was involved teachers were the main factors in student selection; they either identified those with needs or volunteered to participate in particular programs from which students would ultimately receive some benefits.

In addition to the 14 student teaching programs, 4 large and 4 small elementary and 2 junior high schools indicated that they had regularly scheduled liaison activities. In the large schools, these activities included group counseling, observation, teacher training, and the ACTION program. In the smaller schools, the Portal School volunteer program, tutoring, observation, participation, and consultants were reported. Weekly staff development sessions involving university liaison were scheduled in 2 of the junior highs.

Problems |

Eight schools reported some problems connected with their university liaison program; all but three had resolved them. Difficulties related to student teaching had occurred in four schools. One school has noted that some university students did not appear as scheduled. Another found that their supplies were being depleted by the extra demand and this had been only partially resolved by the sponsoring university's financial contribution and university students' supplying some of their own materials. Lack of communication with the sponsoring university once a student is assigned and poor candidates caused problems, but counseling by the school staff was helpful. Students coming to one sample school have not been equally prepared and the school concerned has alerted the university faculty about the difficulty. The reading specialist at a junior high had initial difficulty in getting the particiation of teachers in the program and agreed to do any additional paper work that would be involved. offer, and the visible assistance noted by the teachers after the program began, lessened resistance.

The other difficulties are less related. One school would like to extend their program after school but lack personnel. Money is needed to fund the ACTION program activities. A longer period is desired for a teacher training program and this had been requested. A change in deans and scheduling difficulties with part-time university instructors have caused problems in another program.

Only two schools noted that there would be changes in program procedures. The school having communication difficulties will attempt to have student teachers assigned earlier in the school year after better orientation and adequate preparation between the school and the university. A service organization will be organized on one campus through which a junior high will secure tutors in the future.

Four schools reported that they had received assistance from the D. C. schools administration in the implementation of their student



-47-

teacher programs. The Portal School project was initiated by the Urban Service Corps and the Pupil Personnel project has representation from central administration on its advisory council. Six of the large elementary schools indicated that they needed assistance in recruiting student teachers of special education or university students to work with pupils with special needs, making assignments, developing a proposed Open Space instructional program for inservice training, providing transportation for university students, and developing additional program ideas. One principal thought that universities should be encouraged to show more initiative in liaison program development relieving the school of sole responsibility.

Impact

Staff observations and discussions were the methods used to evaluate most of the university liaison programs. Structured evaluation procedures, however, were a part of three programs where project evaluation was required in the funding contract. At three schools teachers contributed to university evaluation of student teacher performance, while three others indicated that the sponsoring universities alone made the evaluation. In one tutoring program the school teachers did send an evaluation of tutors to the college.

Changes in students performance as a result of the university liaison activities were reported by nine elementary and three junior high schools. Three of these schools mentioned specifically evidence that children had improved their academic skills; in two of these schools the improvement came through tutorial programs. Other program directors noted improved behavior, motivation and participation were signs that the programs had made a difference. Two schools noted that their students had been particularly responsive to the student teachers.

Classroom teacher performance also improved as a result of the university liaison program, according to personnel at nine elementary and two junior high schools. They had become more aware of planning, shown interest in the program, improved their morale, changed their attitudes, improved their teaching skills, and displayed cooperation. Only one negative reaction was recorded: one principal said that the student teachers sent to her elementary school had not been adequately prepared for their lessons.

Five elementary school and two junior high school program leaders indicated that they thought the university programs had affected the parent community. Two schools reported encouraging parent participation in training programs as an indication of the impact of the programs upon the community. Other schools considered parental cooperation, support, increased response, and request for tutoring services as suggestive of a program's affect upon the community.



-48-

Favorable reactions to the university programs were reported from students, teachers, parents, and universities. At three schools, however, directors summed up teacher attitudes as "mixed" or "accepting."

In noting ways in which the public schools had changed as a result of their liaison with universities, five elementary and two junior high schools listed: improved student performance, improved teaching skills and teacher attitudes, broadened student experience, and increased interest of teachers, students, and parents. Five schools said they had noted no changes.

Five elementary and two juntor high schools thought they had observed evidences of change in the universities as a result of their associations with the schools. The program directors in the schools noted improved preparation of student teachers, invitations to the schools to participate in university activities, university curriculum changes, and more direct involvement of the universities in the school activities.

Six schools that had university liaison programs prior to the introduction of the AAP said there had been some changes in their program since the AAP began. They noted their programs had been expanded to encompass the objectives of the AAP or had increased their emphasis on the development of math and reading skills. Some said their programs now had greater resources, others said they were now serving a greater number of students. Seven schools noted that their university programs had been instrumental in the implementation of other AAP components such as tutoring, parental involvement, and staff development. Future plans cited by ten elementary and two junior high schools indicated that university liaison programs will continue and expand either with current affiliations or with other institutions.

Conclusions

The largest proportion of current university liaison programs made use of the school as a field training facility. The schools were benefiting from the extra personnel available and the special services to teachers which ensued. In most instances the school-university relationships in these voluntary liaisons followed traditional patterns. However, a deliberate attempt to provide a mechanism by which the local school could influence change in the preparation of educational personnel was evident in special projects. The interest of institutions in providing services directly to the school was also evident.



-49-

AAP stimulated the initiation and expansion of university liaison programs and the school principals were the most active in program implementation and continuation. A few institutions were making unique contributions in the way of resources and facilities to the school community but most offered only the traditional course benefits to teachers.

While the impact of university liaison programs on either the school community or sponsoring institutions was not documented concretely or conclusively, the evidence suggests that one-fifth of the students in the schools surveyed had some contact with liaison activity with positive results.

There was some indication that as a result of these activities, some beginnings in the schools and institutions were being made which will improve the performance of students and the preparation of professionals in education.

Recommendations

- 1. To continue the current momentum of university liaison activity, a communication network should be established through which programming ideas, auxillary resources, and solutions to problems can be explored, shared, and disseminated to schools.
- 2. Since the schools are being used as field training stations, central administration should request that institutions contribute supplies if a need is created by the extra demandmade on school resources and that a framework be established through which the concerns, needs, and suggestions of the schools can be considered to provide relevant and quality training.
- 3. Following the examples cited in this report, college and university institutions should continue to examine their resources to permit more imaginative utilization of their facilities by the school community, particularly students and parents. Such experiences, as does improving methods in the classroom, motivate and contribute to improved student performance.
- 4. Since there is a continuing need to update and examine current educational practices, resources of institutions should be more fully utilized for in-service training and staff development.



-50-

6. Health Services Program

One of the non-instructional support services deemed important to the successful functioning of students in the school system is health services. In the District this service is furnished to the school system by the D. C. Department of Human Resources or by private agencies. The Academic Achievement Project sought to ensure "adequate and appropriate" delivery of health services to school children. (See appendix F)

Objectives

The following objectives were given by the sample schools for their health services. The objectives are listed in the order of the most frequently mentioned first to the least mentioned. Those given by elementary schools are indicated by the numbers in parentheses. Those given by junior high schools are indicated by the underlined numbers. Some schools stated more than one objective.

- 1. To identify and meet the health needs of the children. (12) 3
- 2. To help pupils improve their health in order to improve their school performance. (3) 1
- 3. To stress the correction of health problems. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 4. To keep parents informed of their child's health status. (1)
- 5. To serve those children and their families who are in need of health services. (1)
- 6. To promote the general health of students and teachers. 1

In all cases the intention was to serve all students in need of health services.

Structure and Organization

A health service program was functional in each of the twenty schools surveyed. Of the sixteen elementary schools, eleven programs were directed by a counselor, two by a full time health aide, two by principals and one by the nurse who visited the school for a half day each week. The programs in all four junior high schools were directed by the full time school nurse.

The health program directors were responsible for overseeing service program in the school. They received all requests and



-51-

recommendations for health service and made referrals for all needed health services. They coordinated the efforts of all who render health services to a child, made follow-ups and recommendations to parents, teachers and referral agencies.

The greater amount of service provided to the children was through referrals. All schools had a listing of hospitals and clinics, where services were rendered. These included to name a few Area Clinics, Northwest Central Clinic, Gales Clinic, Howard University Dental Clinic, Children's Hospital, Freedmens Hospital and the Washington Hospital Center. Many of the referral agencies provided free service for school children. Many required appointments for other than emergencies. Two elementary schools had the area dental clinic in their building.

Services rendered in the schools varied according to the professionals visiting the schools on a regular basis. Table 15 indicates the professionals visiting each sample school.

The operation of the school health services program is dependent upon the services provided to the school system by the D. C. Department of Health, the city agency charged with the responsibility of establishing procedures and policies and delivering health services to children through the school system. Ten elementary and two junior high schools in the 20-school sample reported that they had not had the services of a doctor in their buildings during the 1971-72 school year. Health service directors in those schools said they thought a doctor should have been assigned to their schools. However, discussions between a Health Department official and on-site study team members revealed that the Health Department operated at onethird of its authorized medical doctor positions during the 1971-72 school year. Therefore, a policy decis on had been made not to make certain health services available to schools west of Rock Creek Park. Further, the Health Department official said the Department questioned the effectiveness of using the schools as channels for providing certain health services and had instituted policies to provide specific services -- depending upon time, type of service, and/or geographical location -- directly to the child through clinics or other established Health Department agencies. This, however, has created problems in the schools where personnel continue to operate as if traditional procedures were still in effect.

Nine elementary schools stated that they had a room set aside as a health suite. Equipment ranged from first aid supplies in most schools to beds mentioned by three schools. The other schools operated their health services out of the counselor's office, principal's office or the all-purpose room and were limited to first aide equipment. All of the junior high schools had health suites which were much better stocked, i.e., beds, stethoscope, wheelchair (at least in one school), etc.

Table 13

Professionals Providing Health Services In The Schools

Jr. High 20 17	Elementary 10	School
v 1 weekly	v 1 weekly 2 monthly 1 weekly 1 weekly 1 weekly	Doctor
Full Time Full Time Full Time Full Time Full Time	2 weekly 1 weekly 2 monthly 2 monthly 2 monthly 1 weekly	Nurse
	Aide Full Time 1 weekly Full Time 3 weekly Full Time	Frequency of Visits Health Psy
1 weekly 2 weekly (2) 2 weekly	ogist 2 weekly 2 weekly 1 weekly	/isits Psychol=
2 yearly 2 monthly 1 monthly	Hygienist v 2 weekly 1 monthly 1 weekly 2 monthly v 1 weekly 1 monthly v 4 yearly 2 monthly 2 monthly 2 monthly 1 monthly 5 yearly 3 yearly	Dental
1 weekly 2 weekly 3 weekly 3 weekly	Therapist 3 weekly 3 weekly 3 weekly 3 weekly 2 weekly 2 weekly 2 weekly 1 weekly 3 weekly 1 weekly 3 weekly 3 weekly	Speech
<	Specialist v v 2 weekly v v v v 1 weekly v 1 weekly 1 weekly 1 weekly	Hearing

215

designates Title I schools designates small schools (less than 700 students) designates initial visitations during the beginning of the school year

Two elementary schools indicated that they had purchased additional first aid supplies with out-of-the-pocket (personal) money (1) and PTA funds (1). One noted it covered the cost of laundry with school funds. A junior high reported that the cost of gasoline used for transportation was paid from personal funds.

Functioning

Ten of the elementary schools and one of the junior high schools screened all of their students for vision during the first months of the school year. The other five elementary and three junior high schools screened only certain grades, students new to the school system and any who were recommended as needing screening. In most cases the screening was done by the physical education teachers with assistance from parent volunteers, teacher aides, or teachers. The names of students who failed the screening, based on the standards established by the Department of Health, were given to the school Health Service director for proper referral and follow-up. All students identified were reported as having been served. The only problem stated in this connection was that elementary students break their eye glasses.

The procedure in the majority of the schools was to screen certain grade levels and those new to the school system for hearing. On the elementary level this was done by the audiologist team (hearing specialist, Table 15) in fifteen schools. In one school reporting that they did not have the service of an audiologist no children were screened for hearing. One junior high reported that their screening was done by the audiologist, but in the other three junior high schools it was done by the nurses. These three junior high schools reported no services from the audiologists. No discrepancies between identified students and students served were reported.

Only one junior high school reported no service from the dental hygienist. We assume that the dental screening was done by the nurse. The dental hygienists screened all of the children in four elementary schools and certain grade levels plus those new to the school system and those recommended by the teachers and/or parents in twelve elementary schools. The dental hygienists screened the eighth graders, new students and recommended students in the other three junior high schools. Children with dental defects were referred to private dentists and area clinics for treatment. Program coordinators at schools where a large number of students had been identified as needing dental care stated that all students have not been served. The number one problem is the slow dental service and very long waiting lists. Elementary schools also stated that students! refusal of service, lack of transportation, and failure to keep appointments as other problems causing a discrepancy between the number of children identified as needing dental care and those served.

-54-

Children seen for speech therapy were usually those recommended by the teacher to the health services administrater who in turn requested the services of the speech therapist. Three elementary schools reported that therapists surveyed all second graders in their building. As Table 15 indicates, the speech therapists are the only professionals regularly visting all twenty schools in the survey. Indications were that all students requiring therapy were being served.

All children identified for special placement were usually first recognized and recommended to the counselors by teachers and/or other staff. The counselors requested the service of the psychologist for diagnosis. The counselors usually worked with the special problems along with the visiting psycologist (see Table 15). Some children with mental/emotional problems were recommended for special placement. This is the second area where a discrepancy was stated. In many instances these children are still in the regular classroom because they cannot be placed.

Six elementary school and two junior high schools reported that some of their children received physical examinations in their school. Two of these schools, one on each level, reported having a doctor visit during the first part of the school year. The other six still have a doctor visiting the school regularly. (see Table 15) The other schools stated that emergency cases calling for a doctor's care, and children recommended for physicals, etc., are referred to clinics, hospitals and/or private doctors by the nurse and/or counselor. Only one of the two elementary schools located west of Rock Greek Park reported that they had neither a doctor nor a nurse, but had requested both. The other sample elementary school west of the Park had obtained through its own resources the voluntary services of a doctor once a month.

Problems/Solutions

Two elementary schools indicated they had no problems relative to their health services. The problems shared by other schools are listed below. The number in parentheses indicates the number of elementary schools citing the problem. The underlined numbers represent junior high schools.

- 1. There is a lack of professional help (doctor, nurse, health aide) in the school. (5) 1
- 2. Transportation is needed to and from referral services. (3) $\underline{1}$
- 3. There is a lack of facility, equipment and/or supplies. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 4. Dental services are slow and result in long waiting lists. (2) $\underline{1}$
- 5. Children with mental/emotional problems who are recommended for special placement cannot be placed. (3)



6. There is a lack of parental support. (1)

The schools have tried to overcome some of the problems listed. Counselors sometimes furnish transportation to and from services which includes paying for their own gas expense. Parents are encouraged to furnish transportation to referral services for their own child. Additional medical supplies have been purchased through the PTA and from personal funds. Mental/emotional problem children in many cases are placed with strong teachers who are able to relate to them better.

The majority of the schools stated that no changes are anticipated in their Health Services Program. They also indicated that the assistance needed from Central Adminstration is reflected in the problems cited.

Effectiveness/Impact

Conferences with students, parents, teachers, and referral services, records of students' treatment and progress, and observation of students are the methods used by the schools to assess the impact of their Health Service Program. The greatest impact of the Health Program, as cited by the majority of the program administrators, has been the improvement in achievement and classroom efficiency by students. The director stated that positive feedback, receptiveness, and overall cooperation reflect the attitude of parents, students and teachers towards the program.

All of the sample schools had a Health Service Program prior to the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project. Ten elementary schools and three junior high schools stated that there had been no changes in their program as a result of the implementation of the AAP. The remaining six elementary schools and one junior high in the sample cited a number of ways in which the AAP had affected the implementation of their program: it had created a greater awareness on the part of all involved (2 elementary and 1 junior high); objectives were clarified (1 elementary and 1 junior high); a breakfast program was begun, a greater number of children were served, regular service from a nurse and doctor was obtained, a health committee was formed, and the school staff was reduced but required to carry an increased load (one elementary school each).

Conclusions

The health services in the schools are varied. The school's main role has been to identify health needs and then make referrals to the proper agency. The actual delivery of the services lies within the jurisdiction of the D. C. Health Department and is generally provided outside the school itself. The fact that a school was large or small, Title I or not, did not appear to have a decisive bearing



on the health services rendered to the students at the sample schools.

Recommendations

It is strongly recommended that continued consultation between school and health authorities be encouraged to promote the health services programs in the schools.

It is strongly recommended that steps be taken to improve communication at all levels between the school authorities and the health authorities so that improved coordination will result in more effective delivery of health services to school children.



7. Food Service Program

In his May 5, 1971, Report to the Board of Education the Superintendent emphatically stated: "No child should be hungry." The free breakfast and lunch program, underwritten by U. S. Department of Agriculture funds, is viewed as an important resource in the non-instructional support program of the Academic Achievement Project. (See Appendix G)

Objectives

The following objectives were given by the sample schools for their food service program. The numbers in parentheses represent elementary schools citing a particular objective and the underlined numbers represent junior high schools.

- 1. To feed all identified needy or hungry children. (12) 4
- 2. To provide a nutritious meal to those who otherwise would not receive one. (3)
- 3. To provide breakfast and lunch to needy students. (1)
- 4. To enable students to get nourishment so they can learn and achieve. (1)

Two elementary schools stated that their target population was all students desiring food. The remaining schools including junior high schools stated that their target population were all identified hungry and needy students.

Structure and Organization

Each of the twenty schools in the survey had a food service program. The size of the school played a big part in who directed the program and the number of food service personnel involved in the program. Table 16 shows the staffing, facilities, and number of pupils served in each school.



-58-

Table 14 A Breakdown of Food Services By School

			7. 05	No. Served	-
School Number	Director and/or Coordinator		No. of Helpers	Breakfast	Lunch
- 1	Cafe, Mgr. Principal	cafeteria	10 cooks/		-
т 1	Care, Mgr. IIImcrpar	042 0.000	aides	220	750
,	Lunch Clk. Secretary	lunchroom	2 aides	170	435
2 3*	Lunch Clerk	classroom	2 aides	100	172
3* 4*	Counselor	small room ,	2 aides	40	50
5	Cafeteria Mgr.	multi-pur-√	7 cooks/	-	
.	Careterrag- ·	pose rooms	aides	80	280
6*	Lunch Clerk	auditorium	l aide	100	297
т 7	Cafe. Mgr.				-
· '	Asst. Principal	multi-pur-/	1		-
-		pose room	11 cooks/	-00	600
			aides	280	600
8*	Lunch Clk. Principal	assembly	-		045
		hall	2 aides	150	245
9*	Counselor	classrooms	1 secr.	0	130
10*	Lunch Clerk	lunchroom	1 aide	50	53
11*	Lunch Clk. Principal	lunchroom		0	23.
12	Cafeteria Mgr.	all purpose	11 cooks/		325
14	Julian	room	aides	75	323
T 13*	Principal	lunchroom V			500
1 10	1 2 2		aides		300
T 14	Cafe. Mgr. Principal	all purpose	11 cooks/		500
. • T.		room ·	aides	300	300
15*	Asst, Principal	cafeteria v	/ cooks/		375
1.5		1	aides	150	550
т 16	Lunch Clerk	lunchroom	6 aides	250	350
17	Cafeteria Mgr.	1	/		1
·	Asst. Principal	cafeteria 🗸			176
			aides	0	1/0
т 18	Cafeteria Mgr.	ļ	/	,	1
	Counselor	cafeteria J	cooks/	l _	602
			aides	3 0	1 002
т. 19	Cafeteria Mgr.		/	, 1	1
	Principal	cafeteria v	cooks		300
	1	1	aides	3 0	1 300
20	Cafeteria Mgr.		/ .	, [1
	Counselor	cafeteria			63
	1	1	£4.de	s 0	1 05

Title I Schools

 [★] Small Schools (less than 700 students)
 ✓ Have kitchens where food is prepared School: number 17-20 are Junior High schools.



Functions

All twenty schools indicated that application forms are sent home with the child in September of each year. Parents are required to complete these forms and return them to the school if they desire food service for their child. The principals usually review the completed applications. Unless it becomes very obvious that a child does not need food, applications are usually accepted. No one indicated that they have encountered problems in this connection. Children whose families receive public assistance are automatically identified. Teachers and staff may also recommend children for food service on the basis of their observations. Children who continually request food are counseled to determine whether they should be served regularly.

Only two elementary schools did not serve breakfast. (See Table 16) One of the schools lies west of Rock Creek Park in the Georgetown area. The other school is located in the upper Northwest. Each had a very small lunch program and each stated that a breakfast program was not needed at the school. None of the junior high schools served breakfast. In the schools with breakfast programs only about one-fourth to one-half of those identified for free lunch showed up for breakfast. They were usually recognized by the lunch clerks and further identification was not necessary.

Nine of the elementary schools received their lunches in hot boxes by truck just prior to lunch time. Only children in the free lunch program received lunches. Depending on the number of students served, the clerks may recognize those eligible for free lunch and/or the students are given free lunch cards with their names and/or a number of them prior to reporting for lunch. The children eat in their classrooms, lunchroom or other designated rooms along with students who bring their lunches from home.

Seven of the sample elementary schools and all four of the sample junior high schools have kitchens where food is prepared. At these schools there is an adjoining room, or cafeteria, where students eat. Students not on free lunch were able to purchase hot lunches at those schools. In all cases tickets are issued once a week to those buying lunches and to those on the free lunch program. The only difference in the tickets in some cases is the number coding of which the children are usually unaware. Thus, no other distinction is made between those getting free lunches and those buying their lunches.

Problems

Eight elementary schools and one junior high school stated that they had no problems connected with their food service program. The problems cited by the others were as follows:



-60-

- 1. Children refuse to eat food they are unaccustomed to or unfamiliar with. (4) $\frac{2}{}$
- 2. Lunches are sometimes delivered late. (2)
- 3. We must schedule three lunch periods to accommodate everyone. (1)
- It is difficult to keep an accurate accounting with 500 free lunches and 100 paid lunches. (1)
- Children who patronize off campus vendors do not satisfy their nutritional needs.
- Lunch clerks are not paid when schools are closed for holidays. (1)

In relation to problem number one, three elementary schools have started an orientation program with their children. Teachers discuss nutritional needs, food values and wastefullness. Children are encouraged to learn to like different foods.

When asked what assistance is needed from central administration only three elementary schools and one junior high school responded. Comments from the elementary schools were: (1) make the lunches more appealing and make condiments available separately; (2) provide more lunch aides; and (3) provide pay for lunch clerks during the time schools are closed for holidays. The comment from the one junior high was: do away with the free lunch application form and make the free lunch program open to all children.

Effectiveness/Impact

Fifteen of the elementary schools and all junior high schools stated that feedback from those involved and teacher and staff observations of students were the methods used to determine the effectiveness of the food service program. One elementary school stated that the application requests were used to determine effectiveness.

The following outcomes were cited by the schools:

- 1. The attitudes of pupils are good. (12) $\underline{1}$
- 2. Teachers and parents' attitudes are favorable and they are cooperative. (7) $\underline{3}$
- 3. Pupils' class performance has improved. (3)
- 4. Pupils' attendance has improved. (1)



5. There have been no changes in students. (1)

It was noted that children feeling ashamed or those reluctant to accept free lunches were the exception rather than the rule. In most instances where a great number of students were served free lunches the stigma, if it can be called such, seemed to be on those not receiving the free lunches. The smaller the number served free lunch, the less confident the students appeared. This was very obvious in only one case where only four free lunches were served. All of the schools realized that there was a need for continuation of the food service program.

Fourteen elementary schools and three junior high schools stated that the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project caused no changes in their food service program. One elementary school stated that there has been an increase in the number of students served, but this may or may not be a result of AAP. The other elementary school stated that it had no such program prior to the implementation of AAP. The fourth junior high school stated that since AAP every child who wants lunch gets lunch as opposed to only those deemed needy before.

Only one elementary school stated that the food service program has had an impact on other AAP Components in that it has enabled the children to function more effectively in class.

Conclusions

It becomes quite obvious in the survey of the twenty schools that children cannot be classified as hungry due to their not being able to receive lunch. Children who refused food due to their unfamiliarity with it received instruction on food value, nutrition and waste. This was the main problem cited by the schools.

Recommendation

It is recommended that lunches be provided students on an entitlement basis as part of the regular educational service in the same manner as students receive textbooks, schoolhouse facilities and faculty services.

It is also recommended that breakfast be available in all schools in which there is a need.



This is recommended for the following reasons:

- From the point of view of the faculty and administration the food program would become an intrinsic part of the on-going educational program rather than a marginal operation seen as a duty beyond regular requirements.
- 2. AAP guidelines suggest that providing food services is a recognized supportive educational service.
- 3. Present cumbersome unreliable certification procedures to establish economic need create unproductive antagonisms in the family group, including both parent and student, (particularly junior high school age)--and generate unnecessary clerical and administrative tasks.
- 4. Because lunches would be available to all students no stigma would be attached to the economically needy.



8. Clothing Program

Another non-instructional support program emphasized in the Academic Achievement Project as being important to a child's learning environment is the Clothing Service. The On-Site Study examined the functioning of this AAP component in the 20 sample schools. (See Appendix H)

Objectives

The primary objective of the clothing service programs in the schools of the on-site study sample was to provide adequate clothing to keep children in school. Secondary objectives cited include improvement of attendance and academic performance.

Administration

There was a clothing program in nineteen of the twenty schools surveyed. In all but one case, the counselor coordinated or was involved in the administration of the clothing service program (see Table 13). In the exceptional case a Title I aide coordinated the program, assisted by two other Title I aides. In the other eighteen schools a counselor was either the administrator or an assistant administrator of the service. Directors were assisted by persons who may have been counselor, parents, a MIND teacher, or pupil personnel aides.

Table 15
School Clothing Program Organization

		Schools Responding (N=19)			
Type of Position	As	leaders	As assistants		
Counselor	16	(1 co-leader)	3		
Pupil-personnel aide	2	*	2		
Attendance officer	1	co-leader			
Reading specialist	1	co-leader	*		
Coordinator of Community					
School	1	co-leader			
MIND teacher	1	co-leader	,		
Parent			5		
Aide for clothing program			1		



Functioning

Children needing the school clothing service were identified primarily by observation, recommendation and request. In three schools applications were required. The schools reported serving from as few as nine students to as many as 200 students. The average number of students served in the 19 sample schools was 73. Fifteen of the sample schools said that they made their clothing service available to the families of their students. In most of the schools the clothing service was available as needed during the school day. A few had regular hours during which persons could collect clothes they needed.

The schools cited many sources for obtaining clothing for school children. All but two mentioned that they started with their own school sources before reaching outside their buildings. These school sources were: organized bundle days, informal collection centers within the school, spontaneous giving by teachers, parents or other such sources.

Sources other than their own school's were drawn upon in an attempt to meet the needs of the students. Table 14 gives various outside sources and the number of schools utilizing each type of resource. The clothing resource that was used most frequently was the D.C. PTA Shoe Fund followed by the Clothing Centers located in other schools such as those at Savoy, Perry, Petworth and Turner. The Urban Service Corps served clothing needs of children in five schools. Other outside sources include: Columbia Heights, Grant Circle, Salvation Army, churches, Red Crcss, and WTOP (D.C. Radio Station).

Seventeen schools issued both new and used clothing. One school (a junior high school) distributed only "new" clothing and another (elementary) school distributed mostly shoes and coats. Administrators of the program believed that underwear should be new; however, obtaining funds to buy new items of clothing was a problem.



Outside Sources for Obtaining Clothing for School Children

Source	Number of Schools Using Outside Sources
P.T.A. Shoe Fund	17
Savoy School Clothing Center	15
Perry School Clothing Center	9 .
Urban Service Corps	5
Petworth School Clothing Center	3 ·
Columbia Heights	2
Turner Elementary School	1
Grant Circle	1
Salvation Army	. 1
Local Churches	1
Red Cross	. 1
WTOP (radio station)	1
A community school	1

Problems

In the administration of the clothing program, certain problems were encountered. These problems were cited by the personnel in charge of the program and are listed below. The number after each item represents the number of schools having the problem.



Problems/Difficulties:

- 1. Transportation of students/parents to Clothing Centers (6)
- 2. Providing clothing in needed sizes (3)
- 3. Sensitive parents (2)
- 4. Screening to identify the most needy students (1)
- 5. Supply of new underwear clothing (1)
- 6. Items stocked but not wanted (1)

One school's solution to financing the purchase of new underwear was "Bundle Day." On that day all clothing collected by the school from teachers, the community, and other sources was available to students and others in the community. They could take whatever they needed and leave a donation of whatever amount they could afford. With this money underwear and other clothes unavailable from usual sources could be purchased.

The clothing service coordinators indicated that they had received no assistance from the central administration in providing this service to the students, with the exception of Title I schools and those utilizing the Urban Service Corps resources. The most important assistance that the central administration could render, according to program coordinators, would be the provision of transportation in order to get children and parents to clothing distribution centers. They also thought the central administration could assist them in supplementing their clothing supply: money for new underwear, new clothes, availability of a variety of sizes. One school suggested a plan be developed whereby children could select their new clothing from a rack in a clothing store.

Impact

The schools depended heavily upon observation to determine if clothing needs were being met. In addition to observation some schools determined the effect of the program through feedback, follow-up on those previously served, teacher judgment, investigation, recommendation and survey. The reported effect on pupil performance was to build confidence. This was demonstrated in observations such as: child became more receptive; attendance was improved; performance in school was better; the child who had been helped tried harder. It was believed that the parents' attitudes and the pupils' attitudes toward school had became more positive. Some staff members felt that the pupils felt happy and good about themselves and the new clothing.



-67-

Two negative findings noted were:

- a. Some children wanted the clothing but did not want to be identified.
- b. Some children wanted the latest styles and not what was stocked.

The majority of the schools plan to continue as they operated this year. Some schools indicated that they plan to: expand the clothing services, work more with parents, provide for emergency situations (such as when a family is set out into the street, or the case of a new family), and provide for a greater variety of clothing for fourth and fifth grade boys.

Schools suggested that changes resulting from AAP included: emphasis on objectives, staff has become more aware, resources have been added to and enlarged, will plan to serve more families, have become more conscious of the need for continuing service. On the other hand one school tried to have a clothing center but it did not function. Another school lost use of clothing storage space when the breakfast program was instituted. The overall effect of implementation reportedly was to cause children to get to school to learn. Parents and teachers saw this as having a positive effect on the feelings and performance of their children.

Conclusions

- 1. The school personnel in this study reported that they improved educational performance when they provided adequate clothing in order to keep children in school.
- The two schools having sufficient pupil personnel aides on board were the only schools not involving the counselors so directly in the clothing program.
- 3. The schools considered their own resources, such as spontaneous giving, before reaching out into the neighborhood and larger community for the needed clothing.
- 4. Transportation of parents and children to the clothing centers was the most recurring problem.
- 5. The schools depended heavily upon "observation" to determine if clothing needs were being met.
- 6. It was reported that the attitudes of participating parents and pupils became more positive thereby causing them to become more cooperative with the school.



-68-

Recommendations

- 1. It is recommended that all Title I schools and regular schools, having pupil personnel workers and other types of aides, should use such personnel in a more responsible role in the Clothing Service Program. Counselors would continue to be involved but not have the complete responsibility for the program.
- 2. It is recommended that central administration specify a list of suggested activities to be undertaken within the local school to support the clothing program; as well as a complete list of clothing sources available city-wide.
- 3. It is recommended that the school no longer assume that the parent can get transportation to a clothing source, but that each school, through cooperation of parents, teachers, or central administration will put in writing a plan whereby transportation will be provided in extreme cases where it is apparent that the family can not secure the needed transportation.
- 4. It is recommended that the need for and the responsibility for "observation" on the part of principals, counselors, teachers, and other staff be stated so clearly that such "observation" will become a continuing and every day process that is shared by all of the above-named personnel.



-69-

B. Faculty Questionnaire

The "Faculty Questionnaire -- On-Site Study" was distributed to the 585 teachers in the 20 sample schools on the day that the study team visited the school. (See Appendix I) Completion of the questionnaire was optional. The survey team intended for the faculty responses to help balance the picture of the program when the data was combined with that from program directors. However, responses were received from only 177 teachers, or 30 percent of the total. Although a 30 percent response is usually considered satisfactory for statistical generalizations, in this case the distribution of the responses from the various schools precludes generalization to the city-wide teacher population, or even to the sample teacher population. A 30 percent return was received from only 11 of the 20 sample schools -- from 10 of 16 elementary and 1 of 4 junior high schools.

The questionnaire was organized in two parts, each of which will be discussed separately below.

Part I

In Part I of the Faculty Questionnaire the teachers rated the effectiveness of eight AAP components in their schools on a number of dimensions. The components were those selected for inclusion in the on-site study:

The Reading Mobe Team
The Math Mobe Team
University Liaison
Homework Center

The Tutorial Program Health Service Clothing Service Food Service

The program dimensions the teachers were asked to rate included: the effect of the program on student participation in the learning process, student attendance, and student academic performance; the extent of the program's operation in their school; the extent of community support for the program; the extent to which problems generated by the program can be overcome; and the extent of their own contact with the program. The scale to be used in the rating was as follows:

To A Great Extent To A Considerable Extent To A Slight Extent Not At All

Tables 17 and 18 on the next two pages display the mean ratings of the responding elementary and junior high teachers, respectively. An interpretation of the numerical means appears below the chart.



Elementary School Teachers' Ratings of Statements About The AAP Components N=138

		Mean F	Mean Ratings		e.		1	
	-	Math	Read'g.		Non-Instructional	[ona]	Univ.	Home-
	Tutorial	Mobe	Mobe		Services		Liai-	work
Statements	Program	Team	Team	Food	Cloth'g.	Health	son	Center
1. The program promotes students' participation in the	3.1			2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
2 The program improves students' attendance	2.6		-	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.3
2 The program improves students' academic performance	2.9			2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
The program is energional in well school.	3.2	3.1	3,3	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8
to the program wooding parent community support.	3.0			3.1	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.5
6. Problems (if any) generated by needs of programs can	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7
7 Von hame contact with the program.	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4
Aggregate	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6

			-		2.4 3.0 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
A	-	٠		,	2.5
	8. (To be completed only by those who attended the Summer	Leadership Training Institute) (N=6)	To what extent have the experiences gained during the	Summer Leadership Training Institute contributed to the	implementation of this program in your school?

Interpretation of Mean Ratings

 3.5 to 4.C	To a Great Extent
2,5 to 3,4	To a Considerable Extent
1.5 to 2.4	To a Slight Extent
1.to 1.4	Not at A11
Mean Range	Rating



ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Junior High School Teachers' Ratings of Statements About The AAP Components $N\!=\!39$

		-	Mean I	Mean Ratings					
			Math	Read'g.	_	Non-Instructional		Univ.	Home-
	-	Tutorial	Mobe	Mobe		Services		Liai-	work
	Statements	Program	Team	Team	Food	1 B.	Health	nos	Center
1:	The program promotes students' participation in the learning process.	3.2		٠	3.5	2.8	3,3	2.5	3.3
2.	2. The program improves students' attendance.	2.2	-		2.9	2.6	3,2	1.8	1.9
. e.	The program improves students' academic performance.	3.0			2.8	2.6	3.1	2.3	2.5
4.	The program is operational in your school.	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.8
5.	The program receives parent community support.	3.0			4.0	3.5	3.5	2.0	3.6
9	Problems (if any) generated by needs of programs can be overcome.	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.8
1 45	You have contact with the program.	3.0	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.1
34	Aggregate	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.7

			·	1	
			·	0.4	
				0.	
! 	*		(0.5	
				2.0	
		•	. (۰°4	
	-			3.5 4.0	
			1	2.5	•
8. (To be completed only by those who attended the Summer	Leadership Training Institute) (N=2)	To what extent have the experiences gained during the	Summer Leadership Training Institute contributed to the	implementation of this program in your school?	

Interpretation of Mean Ratings

3.5 to 4.0	To a Great Exten
2.5 to 3.4	To a Considerable Extent
1.5 to 2.4	To a Slight Extent
 1. to 1.4	Not at All
Mean Range	Rating

The aggregate rating for each program in the elementary schools fell within effectiveness range of "to a considerable extent." According to the respondents, the Reading Mobe Team program was the most effective program overall, while the food services program was the most operational. The dimension receiving the lowest rating, that is effective "to a slight extent," was the impact of the university liaison program and the homework center program on the students' attendance. According to the elementary teacher respondents, the tutorial program did the most to promote student participation in the learning process; the food services program did most to improve student attendance; and the tutorial program did most to improve the students' academic performance. The food services program received the most community support, according to the respondents, and it also had the most easily overcome prob-The respondents indicated that they had the most contact with the Reading and Mathematics Mobe Team programs, while they reported they had contact only "to a slight extent" with the clothing and homework center programs.

The aggregate rating for most of the programs in the junior high schools fell within the "to a considerable extent" category. One program, university liaison, however, received an aggregate rating that fell within the "to a slight extent" effective category. It should be noted that the only program that the responding teachers said they had "considerable" contact with was the tutorial program; with all other programs being rated the respondents had contact "to a slight extent." According to the responding junior high teachers the non-instructional services had the greatest impact on student participation, attendance and performance: food services on participation, health services on both student attendance and performance. All of the components rated received high "operational" ratings; the highest went to the Reading Mobe Team which fell into the "to a great extent" category. All of the programs received high community support ratings, with food services, clothing services, health services and homework center falling into the "to a great extent" category. The program with the most easily overcome problems, according to the respondents, was the tutorial program.

Part IJ

Of the 177 teachers responding to the "Faculty Questionnaire,"
118 made comments on the AAP components in Part II of the survey.
The greater percent of the comments about the AAP components indicated that the program and/or service was excellent, beneficial and/or effective. In addition to the eight components under consideration, the teachers were asked to comment on the use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills", and the use of "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Math." More than 80 percent of the comments stated that these guides were very good and very helpful instructional aides.



-73-

Conclusions

The elementary teachers indicated that they had the most contact with the Reading and Math Mobe Teams, while the junior high teachers said they had the most contact with the tutorial program. This finding corroborates the information obtained in the interview with program directors in the sample schools. The Mobe Teams had the most structured and most active programs overall, while in the junior highs, these programs focused their attention on their own department members rather than on the faculty as a whole. Thus, non-English and non-mathematics teachers in the junior high would probably have little contact with Mobe Team efforts. On the other hand, the tutorial program would reach into each teacher's classroom, giving junior high teachers more contact with the program.

Both elementary and junior high teachers gave the lowest ratings to the university liaison program and the homework center program. Again these findings reflect those gained in interviews with program directors. Few sample schools -- 7 out of 20 -- had homework centers and very few children, about 3 percent, were involved in the homework center programs where they existed. Observation showed there to be difficulties relating to both organization and clarification of objectives. There was little interest in the homework center program in most of the sample schools from faculty, students, or parents. The university liaison program, on the other hand, seldom stood out from the regular school program. Most schools had university liaison programs, but most programs involved student teachers. The effects on the students could only be assessed over the long term, while few such programs suggested involvement of parents. From the teacher comments we can suggest that the university liaison programs had low visibility among the respondents to the "Faculty Questionnaire."

Both the elementary and junior high teachers viewed the non-instructional support programs -- food, health and clothing services -- as important adjuncts to the instructional program. These programs were perceived as having a considerable impact on student participation, attendance and academic performance, while they also received the support of the parents.



-74-

C. Student Form

During the on-site study of the AAP components in sixteen elementary schools and four junior high schools, the Departments of Research and Evaluation staff members administered a student survey form (see Appendix J) to a systematically selected sample of classroom students.

In each elementary school the sixth grade class whose teacher's last name was at the top of the alphabetical list was selected for the survey. In the junior high schools this procedure was followed for selecting a seventh, eighth and a ninth grade class to complete the form. Responses were tallied from 403 sixth graders, 71 seventh graders, 61 eighth graders, and 138 ninth graders. A total of 673 students responded, or about 5 percent of the students at the sample schools.

The results of the student survey are shown by percentage of response in Tables 19, 20 and 21 below. Table 19 displays the responses of the elementary students.

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 19

Responses of Elementary School Sixth Graders
To The Survey Questionnaire (N=403)

	Survey Questions			ge of
,	Survey Questions		Respon	Don't
		Yes	N6	Know
1.	Have you received any tutoring at school from a person other than your own teacher?	49	49	2
*1a•	If yes, do you believe this tutoring has helped you?	83	12	5
2.	Have you tutored or taught another person in your class or school over a period of time?	61	35	4
3.	Have any of your friends tutored someone or received tutoring?	79	e 8	13
4.	Did you get to know how you did on the city- wide standardized test given last September?	67	25	8
5.	Are you keeping any graphs or charts or records showing how you are learning or what you are learning?	69	30	1
*5a•	If yes, do you believe this has helped you?	61	25	14
6.	Do you know if any college or university has any persons in your school or has any program in your school?	45	34	21
6a•	If yes, would you try naming the College or University?	(s	ee Tabl	le 21)
7•	Is there a Homework Genteror a special place to do homeworkin your school?	33	60	7
*7a•	If yes, have you used it?	45	53	2
8.	Is there a Homework Centeror a special place to do homeworkin your neighborhood?	38	53	9
*8a•	If yes, have you used it?	50	47	3
9.	Can you do your homework at home?	98	2	Tm- =

^{*} The number of responses to part "a" was greater than the number answering "yes" to the main part of the question. There is reason to believe that the percentages of responses for part "a" would be more positive if this had not been the case.



Half of the students surveyed indicated that they had received tutoring at school. Of this number the majority stated that the tutoring had helped them. More than half the students said they had been involved as tutors. More than three-fourths of the students said that their friends had either received tutoring or had tutored someone else. More than sixty percent of the students reported they got to know how they did on the standardized test given in September, were keeping graphs, charts or records showing their progress, and thought that these records were helping them in their academic achievement. Fewer than half knew of a college or university program in their school.

Only a third stated that there was a Homework Center in their school. Of this number fewer than half stated that they had used the Homework Center. Thirty-eight percent indicated that there was a Homework Center in their neighborhood; half of these said they had used the neighborhood center. Nineth-eight percent of the respondents said they could do their homework at home.

Table 20 shows the responses of junior high students to the questionnaire ullet

Table 20
Responses of Junior High School Students
To The Survey Questionnaire (N=270)

				ge of ses	
	Survey Questions	Yes	No	Don't Know	
1.	Have you received any tutoring at school from a person other than your own teacher?	35	65 -		
*1a•	If yes, do you believe this tutoring has helped you?	60	30	10	
2.	Have you tutored or taught another person in your class or school over a period of time?	38	60	2 ⁻	
3•	Have any of your friends tutored some- one or received tutoring?	64	11	25	
4•	Did you get to know how you did on the city- wide standardized test given last September?	59	31	10	
5•	Are you keeping any graphs or charts or records showing how you are learning or what you are learning?	43	53	4	
*5a•	If yes, do you believe this has helped you?	64	20	16	
6.	Do you know if any college or university has any persons in your school or has any program in your school?	35	26	39	
6a•	If yes, would you try naming the College or University?	(.5	I see Tab I	le 21)	
. 7•	Is there a Homework Centeror a special place to do homeworkin your school?	61	28	11	
*7a•	If yes, have you used it?	38	60	2	
8.	Is there a Homework Center-or a special place to do homeworkin your neighborhood?	30	52	18	
*8a•	If yes, have you used it?	38	57	5	
9.	Can you do homework at home?	98	2		

^{*} The number of responses to part "a" was greater than the number answering "yes" to the main part of the question. There is reason to believe that the percentages of responses for part "a" would be more positive if this had not been the case.



Fewer than half of the junior high school students responding indicated that they had received tutoring at school. Two-thirds of this number thought they had been helped by the tutoring. Fewer than half of the respondents indicated that they had tutored others, while more than half indicated that their friends had either received tutoring or had served as tutors.

Most of the students got to know the results of the standardized tests. Fewer than half of them reported keeping graphs, records or charts of their progress. Of those who were keeping track of their progress, sixty-four percent believed this had helped them.

About a third of the students were aware of a college or university program in their school. Most acknowledged that there was a Homework Center in their school, but fewer than half of these said they had used it. Fewer than a third stated that there was a Homework Center in their neighborhood, and only thirty-eight percent of these indicated having used it. Ninety-eight percent of the respondents indicated they could do their homework at home.

Asked to name the college or university having a program in their school, the students responded as is shown in Table 21.

Table 21

Colleges and Universities Listed By Students
As Having Programs In Their Schools

Colleges and Universities	Students *	Responses		
Colleges and Universities	Elementary	Junior High		
Howard University	55	63		
American University	28	-		
D. C. Teachers College	22	4		
Maryland University	1	. 16		
George Washington University	-	2		
Trinity College	-	1		
Total	106	86		

Howard University was cited most frequently by both elementary and junior high students as having a university program in their school. University programs may actually be in operation in a school without all students necessarily being aware of the program. The survey indicated that 45% of the sixth graders and 35% of the junior high school students were in fact aware of these programs. This seems to be a significant proportion of the student population for this type program. The strength of the students awareness of these programs is attested to by the fact that a fairly large proportion of the students were able to write the names of universities operating the program.

Conclusions

The pupils responses reveal that more tutoring was being done at the elementary level than at the junior high level. Of those being tutored, however, a majority of both elementary and junior high pupils thought that tutoring had helped them. Fewer than 70 percent of the students at both junior high and elementary level reported that they knew their results on the standardized test. Considering the importance attached to the testing program in the Academic Achievement Project and the suggested use of the test profiles, etc., to bring test results to the students' attention, the size of these groups seems smaller than might be expected. Certainly a portion of the deficit may be accounted for by forgetting over a period of time and possibly the lack of understanding of the question. If the emphasis on test results is to be continued, then this program needs to be strengthened. More than two-thirds of the sixth grade elementary students and fewer than one-half of the junior high students. stated that they kept graphs or charts or records showing their progress. Of those keeping such records, more than 60 percent stated that they believed these had helped them. Apparently the keeping of such records is more prevalent in the sixth grade than in the junior high school. Additional means of encouraging implementation at the junior high level need to be studied.

Whether students were responding to the question or simple writing the name of a university they knew is unclear from the universities cited by the students as operaing programs in their schools. Nineteen of the 20 sample schools were involved in university liaison programs, according to program coordinators at sample schools. Federal City College, reportedly involved in the largest number of sample schools (12), was not mentioned by any students. Howard University, American University, and D. C. Teachers College, the colleges mentioned most frequently by the students, were reportedly involved in 8, 4, and 10 of the sample schools, respectively. That these colleges were cited most frequently by the



-80- 242

responding students seems to support the analysis that the university liaison programs has a low visibility in the schools where they reportedly operated. It also suggests the responding students were merely writing the name of a college they knew in answering the question on the Student Form.

A significant finding in this survey is that 98% of both the elementary and junior high school students responded that they were able to do their homework at home. One-third of the sixth graders and almost two-thirds of the junior high school students reported that they knew that there was a Homework Center in their school although less than half of each knowledgeable group used it. Similarly about one-third of both groups reported knowing that there was a Homework Center elsewhere in the neighborhood although less than half of these students reported using it. In view of the fact that almost all responding students stated that they could do homework at home, serious consideration should be given to redefining the purpose and function of the school and neighborhood Centers.

IV. Summary and Conclusions

In order to describe the range of responses in the schools to the implementation of the Academic Achievement Project, an On-Site Study was conducted by the Departments of Research and Evaluation. Eight selected AAP component programs were studied in each of 20 schools -- 16 elementary and 4 junior high schools -- systematically selected from the entire school system.

Data was collected by teams of staff members from the Departments of Research and Evaluation who visited each of the sample schools for one day, and returned a second day if necessary to complete the data collection process. The on-site study teams talked with school principals, interviewed AAP component directors in the schools, surveyed teachers and students to compile their picture of the organization and operation of the AAP components.

Reading Mobilization Team

A Reading Mobe Team was operational in each of the 20 on-site study sample schools. Only three Mobe Team leaders were released from the classroom full time, while six others could get some release time by rearranging their regular duty schedule. To compensate for the lack of release time, teachers in all of the schools used their planning time, lunch time, and after school hours to complete duties related to the Mobe Team operations. To fulfill the general Mobe Team objective of assisting teachers to develop their skills in reading instruction (new teaching techniques, student assessment, teaching aids, individualization of instruction), Mobe Teams at the sample schools had introduced innovative teaching techniques and materials, aided in test result interpretation and profile construction, helped develop learning packets. They had reached building teachers through workshops, demonstrations during departmental meetings, faculty meetings, grade level meetings and on staff development days. Team leaders thought that the teachers in their schools had been receptive to the Team activities and satisfied with the Team's performance. In general the leader thought informal and formal contact between teachers had been facilitated by the operation of the Reading Mobe Team.

The teachers participating in the teacher survey that was a part of the On-Site Study confirmed that the Reading Mobe Teams were operational "to a considerable extent" in their schools. The elementary teachers indicated that they had "considerable" contact with the Reading Mobe Team while the junior high teachers responded that they had only "slight" contact with the Mobe Team. This reflects the way in which the two levels approached the mobilization of instruction is resources: elementary school Teams worked with all teachers



-82-

244

in the building, while junior high Team functioned primarily within the English Department.

Two-thirds of the elementary students and about half of the junior high students responding to the Student Form said they had been told their results on city-wide standardized tests given in September 1971, and said that they were keeping graphs or charts of their academic progress. These results suggest that Mobe Team activities were affecting the classroom experiences of children. More than 60 percent of those elementary and junior high students who reported keeping progress records said they thought this was helping them. This suggests the Mobe Team activities were affecting student performance.

Math Mobilization Team

A Math Mobe Team functioned at each of the 20 schools in the on-site study sample. No school had a full time released Team chairman, so teachers had to use planning time, lunch time, and after-school time for Mobe Team operations. With the help of the Math Department of the Division of Instruction and the pyramidal structure developed for the dissemination of information, there was a steady flow of new information about innovative math teaching techniques and materials into the schools. Ideas gathered at monthly Math Department sponsored workshops were passed on to Mobe Team members who shared the ideas with their grade level teachers. Workshops, faculty meetings, written communication and informal contacts among teachers were additional mediums for transferring information directed toward the objective of upgrading mathematics instruction and thus students' math skills achievement. The problems connected with the implementation of this component centered around the lack of time available for carrying out the Mobe Team duties.

Elementary and junior high teachers responding to the Faculty Questionnaire rated the operation level of the Math Mobe Team slightly lower than that of the Reading Mobe Team. While the elementary teachers said they had "considerable" contact with the Math Mobe Team, the junior high teachers said their contact had been only "slight." As with the Reading Mobe Team, the junior high teachers reported less contact with the Math Mobe Team than did the elementary teachers. Again the junior high Math Mobe Team functioned primarily within the Math Department of the school while the activities of the elementary Team were directed at the entire faculty.

-83-



245

Tutorial Program

All of the schools surveyed (19 in this case) had operational tutorial programs. Usually more than one staff member was involved in the administration of this program; usually both a counselor and a reading specialist were involved in some way. Recruitment and counseling of tutors fell to the counselor, while selection of tutees and training of tutors fell to the reading and/or math specialist. Parents were most frequently called upon as tutors (14 schools). University students, high school students, peer tutors and a few professional persons were also involved in tutorial programs in the sample schools. Tutorial programs at all sample schools aimed served children performing below grade level. Generally the tutoring focused on the development of reading or math skills of individuals or small groups. Half the sample schools had fewer than 50 children involved in the tutoring program; three had more than 150 pupils involved. About two-thirds of the sample schools said they would involve more children in the tutorial program if they had more tutors. The problems cited by tutorial program directors included a lack of financial resources for the program, difficulty in recruiting and retaining tutors, and the lack of space for tutoring sessions. On the basis of formal and informal feedback about the program, directors said students had improved attitudes, attendance, and reading and math skills. They said teachers supported the program and noted parents had cooperated with the tutorial program, especially by offering their services as tutors.

Both the elementary and junior high teachers completing the teacher questionnaire gave the tutorial program a high overall rating. Both groups gave the highest rating to the statements: "The program is operational in your school," and "The program promotes students' participation in the learning process."

The responses of the students supported the notion that the tutoring programs were very active at the sample schools, and suggested that there was more tutoring going on in the elementary than in the junior high schools. Forty-nine percent of the elementary and 35 percent of the junior high students responding said they had received tutoring and 83 percent and 60 percent of these, respectively, said they through the tutoring had helped them. More than half the students respondents said they knew someone who was being tutored or was tutoring.

Homework Centers

Homework Centers organized as places where students could go after school for supervised study and assistance operated in only 7 of the 20 sample schools. In addition to offering supervised study



-84-

and assistance, one junior high center allowed students to make up course deficiencies with satisfactory completion of Homework Center courses. At least one staff member in each of these operating centers received compensation for his time in the center, either as part of his regular working hours, or as additional pay for hours beyond the regular work day. All but one Center served no more than 30 pupils per day, according to the Center directors. One Center, a junior high center had about 60 students attending the center each The operating centers had no particular problems; but they had overcome staffing difficulties. Directors reported that the children attending the Centers had profited from the program. Of those schools that had no Homework Center when the on-site study was conducted, 4 were planning to open Centers soon, 7 reported alternative programs at the school or in the neighborhood, and one claimed the children had adequate facilities for study at home. Only one sample school indicated no plans for a Center.

The Faculty Questionnaire results suggest that the Homework Center program was less effective than the other AAP components in aiding children in the academic skills development.

Results of the Student Form survey showed that 98 percent of both the elementary and junior high school students reported that they could do homework at home. One-third of the sixth graders and almost two-thirds of the junior high school students reported that they knew there was a Homework Center in their school, but fewer than half acknowledged they actually used it. About one-third of both groups reported knowing there was a Homework Center in the neighborhood, but fewer than half reported using it. These findings support those from the Interview Schedule and from the Faculty Questionnaire.

University Liaison

Nineteen of the 20 sample schools had university liaison programs involving a total of 14 area universities and colleges and 46 programs. Approximately half of these were programs involving training of student teachers. Other programs included direct assistance to school staff from university personnel, staff development activities directed by university personnel, and special projects organized by university personnel. School teachers working with university student teachers could take university courses free of charge in reciprocation for their service to the student teachers.

Results of the Faculty Questionnaire revealed that while teachers thought the university liaison programs valuable "to a considerable extent," they thought them less valuable than other AAP component programs. Of the students surveyed, 45 percent of the



-85~

elementary and 35 percent of the junior high students reported that they were aware of a college or university program in their schools. It does appear, however, that the way university liaison programs are now structured, they provide a greater service for the university than for the school in which they operate.

Health Services Program

While a Health Services Program usually directed by the school counselor operate 1 ach of the 20 schools in the sample study, few schools had the ices of doctors. The schools' chief task was to identify children needing medical care and then to refer them to appropriate medical facilities in the city. Frovision of transportation to care facilities presented a problem. According to the responses to the Faculty Ouestionnaire, the Health Services Program was helping children in their academic work and getting support from the community.

Food Services Program

Each of the 20 sample schools had a free lunch program. Breakfast programs were operated in 14 of the 16 elementary schools in the sample, but none of the junior highs had breakfast programs. The on-site study indicated that lunches were available to all children identified as needing lunch. Responses to the faculty questionnaire indicated that teachers thought the food program was the most effective of the non-instructional support programs.

Clothing Services Program

All but one of the 20 sample schools operated a clothing service for its students, and fifteen made the service available to students' families. Usually coordinated by the school counselor, the clothing service served from 9 to 200 students in the sample schools. Children identified as being in need of clothing could get clothes from the school or a variety of other sources, such as Savoy, Perry, The D.C. PTA Shoe Fund, and so on. Problems associated with the implementation of this component included: lack of money for purchasing new underware, providing needed sizes of clothes, providing transportation of students and their parents to Clothing centers located around the city. Directors reported that they thought the children served with clothes became more receptive in classes, improved their attendance, and tried harder.



-86-

The results of the Faculty Questionnaire indicated that the teachers viewed the clothing service as an important adjunct of the academic program.

All the observed AAP components, but one, were operational to a great extent in the sample schools. Administrators and teachers had mobilized the resources of their buildings in a serious effort to improve the academic achievement of the children in the school. Reading and Math Mobe Teams functioned to bring new information about teaching techniques to the teachers. Tutorial programs assisted teachers in individualizing instruction for the very weak students. The university liaison programs, while not as visible to the teachers and their students, used the sample schools as laboratories for student teachers and many other projects. The noninstructional support programs -- health, food, clothing -- attempted to improve the learning environment of each child. Of the components included in the On-Site Study, only the Homework Center program met with minimal success. Constituted as a place to do homework with assistance from adults, Centers were operational in only one-third of the sample schools.

Appendix A
Observation Checklist

Observation Checklist Academic Achievement Components

	Date
chool	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Component	
Describe and Comment:	- · · · .
I. Structure and Organization	
A. Leadership	
B. Staff	
C. Facilities	
D. Materials, equipment, supplies	
II. Objectives	
III. Function/Activities	
A. Recipients	-
B. Participation/utilization	
C. Attitudos	•
D. Supervision	
E. Procedures	



- F. Scheduling
- G. Parent/community involvement
- IV. Problems/Solutions
 - V. Effectiveness/Impact
 - A. Level of Satisfaction
 - B. Evaluation
- VI. Other



Appendix B

Reading and Math Mobe Team Interview Schedule

Math Mobe	Team
Reading Mo	obe Team
	Interview Schedule
,	Academic Achievement Project
	MOBE Team
	Date
School	Date
	·
MOBE Team	
T. Stru	cture and Organization
	Is there a MOBE Team component in your school?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a. If not, is one being planned? (Explain)
2.	Who is in charge of this program in your school?
•	a. What is the leaders' position and title?
	b. What are the duties of the MOBE Team leader?
-	c. How much time does the leader spend on these duties?
	d. How is time provided for the leader to carry out these duties?
3.	How many others make up the Mobe Team (and their positions)
	a. What are their specific duties?
	b. What percent of time do the Mobe. Team members spend carrying



- 4. What training, if any, did they (leader and members) receive to carry out these duties?
- 5. What facilities are furnished for the Mobe Team operations?
- 6. What materials and equipment are available for use by Mobe Team?
 - a. How do you determine the availability?
 - b. What materials are being used?
 - c. What is the source of these materials?
- 7. What costs have been involved in the operation of the Mobe Team?
 - a. How have these costs been met?
 - b. Have any alternative sources of funding been explored?

II. Objectives

- 1. What are the goals for your Mobe Team?
- 2. Whom do you intend to serve?

III. Function of Mobe Team/Activities

- 1. How often does the MOBE Team meet together?
- 2. How were teacher needs determined?
- 3. What input have teachers had into the MOBE Team operations?
- 4. How are MOBE Team plans shared with teachers?



- 5. How many teachers are served?
 - a. Is service provided on a request basis or otherwise? (Explain)
 - b. To what extent do teachers request the service of the MOBE Teams?
 - 6. What services are provided to the teachers by the MOBE Team?
 - 7. How are these services provided to the teachers?
 - 8. What others are served?
 - a. In what ways are they served?
 - 9. Are there special times set aside for MOBE Team members to provide service?
 - a. At what other times may services be provided?

IV. Problems/Solutions

- What problems or difficulties have been encountered which hinder the functioning of the Mobe Team?
- 2. What has been done to overcome these problems/difficulties?
- What changes are being planned in the program? Why?
- 4. What assistance have you received in the implementation and operation of the Mobe Team from the Component Director or others in Central Administration?
- 5. What assistance, if any, do you need?



V. Effectiveness/Impact

- 1. What methods, if any, have been used to evaluate the effectiveness of the Mobe Team's services?
- 2. What evidences are there that the Mobe Team has affected:
 - a. teachers
 - b. student performance
 - c. parents/community
 - d. others
- 3. What has been the attitude toward the Mobe Team of the:
 - a. teachers
 - b. student
 - c. parent/community
 - d. others

5. What are the future plans for your Mobe Team?

- VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have been initiated as a result of AAP.
 - 1. Objectives
 - · 2. Staffing
 - 3. Resources
 - 4. Number served
 - 5. Procedure for providing service
 - 6. Problems
 - 7. Impact
- VII. has the implementation and operation of this program and an effect on the implementation of other components of the AAP (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation

Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972

Appendix C
Tutorial Program Interview Schedule



Interview Instrument

Academic Achievement Project

Tutorial Program

Schoo	o1 _.		Date
I. <u>s</u>	Str	uctui	re and Organization
:	ı.	Is t	there a Tutorial Program in your school?
		.a.	If not, is this component being planned? Explain.
-	2.	Who	is in charge of the tutorial program in your school?
•		a.	What is the leader's position and title?
•	-	b.	What are his duties in relation to the program?
		c.	What percent of his time does the director spend on the program?
		đ.	How is time provided for the director to carry out these duties?
· -	3.		t other persons if any help supervise the tutorial program? sitions, titles)
	•	a.	What are their terms of service? (volunteer? overtime? etc.)
		ь.	What are their duties?
		c.	What percent of time is spent carrying out these duties?



d. How is time provided for carrying out these duties?

- 4. What experience or training relating to tutoring have the director and other persons had?
- 5. What facilities are used to accommodate the tutoring program?
- 6. What materials or equipment are available for use in the tutoring program?
 - a. What materials are being used?
 - b. What is the source of these materials?
- 7. What costs, if any, have been involved in the implementation and operation of the tutoring program?
 - a. How were these costs met?
 - b. Have any alternative sources of funding been explored?

II. Objectives

- 1. What are the specific goals of your tutoring program?
- 2. What is your specific target population?

III. Functioning of the Program/Activities

- 1. What criteria are used to determine which students shall receive tutoring services?
 - 2. How many students in need of tutoring have been identified?
 - 3. How many of these identified students are being tutored?
 - 4. How would you describe the relationship be ween the students and the tutors, generally?



261

Tutoring Program #	L	:
--------------------	---	---

Source of Tutors	No. of Tutors	No. of Tutees	Time Schedule by We	eek
-				
.Description of Pro	ogram:			-
-				
Tutoring Program	<u>**2:</u>		•	
Source of Tutors	No. of Tutors	No. of Tutees	Time Schedule by We	ek
Description of Pr	ogram:			
		•	•	
	•			

Continue as above if necessary:



IV. Problems and Solutions

- What difficulties have been encountered in the implementation of the tutoring program?
- 2. What has been done (or is being done) 1) overcome these difficulties?
- 3. What changes, if any, are being planned for the program? Why?
- 4. What assistnace have you received in the implementation and operation of this program from the component coordinators or other persons in the Central Administration?
- 5. What assistance io you need?

V. Effectiveness/Impact

- 1. What methods, if any, have you used to evaluate the effectiveness of the tutorial program?
- 2. What evidences are there that the tutorial program has affected:
 - a. student performance
 - b. teachers
 - c. parents/community
 - d. other persons (tutors, etc.)
- 3. What is the attitude toward the tutoring program of
 - a. students
 - J. teachers



- c. parents/community
- d. other persons (tutors, etc.)

4.

5. What long term plans have you for the tutoring program in your school?

VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have

been initiated as a result of AAP.

- 1. Objectives
- 2. Staffing
- 3. Resources
- 4. Number served
- 5. Procedure for providing service
- 6. Problems
- 7. Impact
- VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program had an effect on the implementation of other components of the AnP (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation

Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix D

Homework Center Interview Schedule

Interview Instrument

Academic Achievement Project

Homework Center

School	Date
I. St:	ructure and Organization
_	In your judgment, what actually constitutes a Homework Center?
, 1.	
2.	Is there a need for a Homework Center in this school?
3.	Is there a Homework Center in your school?
	a. If not, is this component being planned? Explain.
	b. Where do the children go to do their homework?
4.	Who is in charge of the Homework Center program in your school?
•	a. What is the director's position and title?
	b. What are his duties in relation to the program?
	c. How is time provided for the director to carry out these duties?
	d. How much time does the director spend on the program?
` 5.	What persons staff the Homework Center when it is open?
-y - -	a. What are their terms of service? (volunteer? overtime? etc.
·	b. What are their duties?
	The mean time is sport correling out those duties?



- d. How is time provided for carrying out these duties?
- 6. What experience or training relating to Homework Center duties have the director and staff persons had?
- 7. What facilities are used for the homework center?
 - a. How many, students can be accommodated at one time?
- 8. What materials or equipment are available for use in the Homework Center?
 - a. What materials or equipment are being used?
 - b. What are the sources of these materials and equipment?
- 9. What costs if any have been involved in the implementation and operation of the Homework Center?
 - a. How are these costs being met?
 - b. Have any alternative sources of funding been explored? What?
- 10. What other Homework Centers are operational in the larger community?

II. Objectives

- 1. What are the specific goals of your Homework Center?
- 2. Whom do you intend to serve through the Homework Center? Be specific.
- III. Functioning of the Program/Activities
 - 1. What are the criteria for determining which students are to use the Center?



- 2a. How many students use the Center regularly?
 - b. How many students use the Center on a typical day?
- 3. How many teachers have students using the Center?
- 4. When is the Homework Center available to students?
- 5. Is attendance voluntary or compulsory?
 - a. Do those designated to attend actually come? If not, why?
- 6. Do the students spend their time at the Center doing homework? If not, what do they do at the Center?
- 7. To what extent do the students call on the Center staff for help with their assignments?
- 8. Do you think the Center is functioning as intended?

IV. Problems/Solutions

- 1. What difficulties have been encountered in the implementation of the Homework Center?
- 2. What has been done (or is being done) to overcome these difficulties?
- 3. What changes, if any, are being planned for the program? Why?
- 4. What assistance have you received in the implementation and operation of this program from the component coordinators or other persons in the Central Administration?
- 5. What assistance do you need?



V. Effectiveness/Impact

- 1. What methods, if any, have you used to evaluate the effectiveness of the Homework Center?
- 2. What evidences are there that the Homework Center has affected?
 - a. student performance
 - b. teachers
 - c. parents/community
 - d. other persons
- 3. What has been the attitude toward the tutoring program of:
 - a. students
 - b. teachers

4.

- c. parents/community
- d. other persons

5. What long term plans have you for the Homework Center in your school? in the community?



VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have been initiated as a result of AAP.

1. Objectives

2. Staffing

3. Resources

4. Number served

5. Procedure for providing service

6. Problems

7. Impact

VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program had an effect on the implementation of other components of the AAP (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Heterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation

Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix E

University Liaison Interview Schedule

*Note: If more than one University program is being described, it will be necessary to use a separate form for each program.

Interview Instrument
Academic Achievement Project
University Liaison

School		Date
Program_		
Universi	ty	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		e and Organization
1.	Do y	ou have University Liaison program(s) in your school?
		If not, are plans being made to introduce such a program(s)? Explain.
	b .	What persons initiated this program in this building?
) -	Principal Asst. Principal Counselor Librarian
		to the shares of the program in your school?
2. 	%no•	is in charge of the program in your school?
	a.	What is the supervisor's position and title? Paid or voluntary.
	ъ.	What are the duties of the supervisor in relation to the progre
	c.	What percent of his time does the supervisor spend on these duties?
-	ė.	How is time provided for the empervisor to carry out these duties?

University Liaison

- 3. List the titles, positions and duties of others who are involved in administering this program.
 - a. What percent of time is spent carrying out these duties?
 - b. How is time provided for carrying out these duties?
- 4. What training, if any, was given to the director and staff for carrying out the duties of this program?
- 5. What facilities are furnished by the university?
 - a. Explain any plans being develop d for the use of University facilities and/or to improve present facilities.
- 6. What materials and equipment are available for use in this University program?
 - a. What materials are being used?
 - b. What is the source of these raterials?
- Explain and enumerate any costs to your school that have been involved in the implementation and operation of this program.
 - a. Explain how these costs were met.
 - b. Explain any alternative sources of funding that have been explored.

II. Objectives

- 1. What is the specific purpose(s) of this program?
- 2. Who is to be served?
- 3. What benefits are to be recived and by whom?



III. Program/Activities

- A. Program directed to students
 - 1. How many pupils are being served and in what man.er?
 - 2. How were they selected?
 - 3. What others are served or benefited and in what manner?
 - 4. Explain the activities of the program.
 - 5. Explain the scheduling arrangements and time allotments.
- B. Program of a staff development type
 - Describe the program, giving purpose, resources, extent
 of faculty involvement, time schedules, hope for the actual
 results.

C. Program to support teachers in the instructional job (aides or resources only, etc.) as above

D. Other



University Liaison

IV - Problems/Solutions

- 1. What problems or difficulties have been encountered which hinder the functioning of the program?
- 2. Explain what has been done to overcome these problems/difficulties.
- 3. What changes are being planned in the program. Why?
- 4. What assistance have you received in implementation and operation of this program from the Component Director or others in Central Administration?
- 5. What assistance do you need?

V. Effectiveness and Impact

- 1. What methods, if any, have been used to evaluate the effectiveness or the program?
- 2. What evidences are there that the program has affected:
 - a. student performance
 - b. teachers
 - c. parents/community
 - d. other persons
- 3. What has been the attitude toward the program of the:
 - a. students
 - b. teachers
 - c. parents/community

others



University Liaison

- 4. What evidences are there that the school has changed as a result of its liaison with the University?
- 5. What evidences are there that the University has changed as a result of its liaison with the school?

6.

7. What are the future plans in respect to this program?



VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have been initiated as a result of AAP.

- 1. Objectives
- 2. Staffing
- 3. Resources
- 4. Number served
- 5. Procedure for providing service
- 6. Problems
- 7. Impact
- VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program had an effect on the implementation of other components of the Ant (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation
Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix F
Health Services Interview Instrument



Interview Instrument Academic Achievement Project Non-Instructional Supports: Health Services

Sch	001		Date	
ı.	_	JCTUP	RE AND ORGANIZATION	_
	1.	How	do you define the AAP Health Services Program?	,
	-	a.	Is there such a program in the school?	-
-	1	ь.	If not, is one being planned?	-
· , 		c.,	If not, is there a need?	· •
	2.	Who	directs the program in your school?	
÷		a.	Position and title	-
		ъ.	Paid or voluntary?	- -
		c.	Specific program duties in t'.s school.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	*	đ.	What percentage of time is spent in performing these duties	weekly?
der Superbeduit St.	. <u> </u>	e.	How is time provided to perform these duties?	A COMPANY AND A
	3	_Numl	ber of staff:	The state of the s
,		a.	Position and title	-
	٠,	ъ.	Paid or voluntary.	
1	مر	c.	Specific program duties in this school.	
		đ.	What percentage of time is spent in performing these duties	weekly?

e. How is time provided to perform these duties?

-118-

280

- 4. What training, if any, was provided for performing the duties relating to this program?
- 5. What health service locations are used? (include school, if applicable)
- 6. What materials/supplies/special services are available for this program?
 - a. What is being used?
 - b. From what sources?
 - 7. What costs to your school, if any, have been involved in the implementation and operation of the program?
 - a. How were these costs met?
 - b. What alternative sources of funding have been explored?

II. OBJECTIVES

- Purposes
- 2. Target population

III. FUNCTIONING OF PROGRAM/ACTIVITIES

1. What criteria were used to determine need for each health service rendered? What procedures are used to identify students?

Criteria

Procedure

- a. Sight
- b. Hearing



Criteria

Procedure

- c. Dental
- d. Speech
- e. Mental/emotional
- f. Physical
- e. Other
- 2. Yow many students have been identified?
- 3. How many students have been served?
 - 4. Explain discrepancy, if any, between number of students identified and those served.
 - 5. What is the procedure for referral and obtaining service?
 - 6. What are the transportation arrangements?

IV. PROBLEMS/SOLUTIONS

- 1. What difficulties have been encountered in providing this service?
- 2. What has been done (or is being done) to overcome these difficulties?
- 3. What changes are being planned for the program? Why?
- 4. What assistance have you received in the implementation and operation of the pro im for component coordinators or other persons in central administration?



-		
TV.	PROBLEMS/SOLUTIONS	(con't.)

What assistance do you need?

V. EFFECTIVENESS/IMPACT

- 1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if health needs are being met at your school?
- 2. What evidences are there that this program has affected:
 - a. Pupil performance
 - b. Teachers
 - c. Parents/community
 - d. Other persons
- 4. What is the attitude towards this program of:
 - a. Pupils
 - b. Teachers
 - c. Parents/community
 - d. Other persons
 - 5. What are the future plans for this program in your school?



VI.	If this	program	was	in o	peration	prior	to AA	AP,	what	changes	have
								-			
	been in:	itiated a	as a	resu!	Lt of AA	Р.					

- 1. Objectives
- 2. Staffing
- 3. Resources
- 4. Number served
- 5. Procedure for providing service
- 6. Problems
- 7. Impact
- VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program and an effect on the implementation of other components of the A.F (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Stuff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by Departments of Research and Evaluation Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix G
Food Services Interview Schedule



Interview Instrument Academic Achievement Project Non-Instructional Supports: Food Services

	y		
	Da h a	· •	-
School School	Date		
2011001			_

_	adminant to 12	A ATTA	ORGANIZATION
1 -	STRUCTURE	MAND.	. いんしいいきょうき じょくり

- 1. How do you define the AAP Food Service Program (free breakfast/lunch)?
 - a. Is there such a program in the school?
 - b. If not, is one being planned?
 - c. If not, is there a need?
 - 2. Who directs the program in your school?
 - a. Position and title
 - b. Paid/voluntary
 - c. Specific program duties in this school.
 - d. What percentage of time is spent in performing these duties weekly?
 - e. How is time provided to perform these duties?
 - 3. Number of staff:
 - a. Position and title
 - b. Paid/voluntary
 - c. Specific program deties in this school.
 - d. What percentage of time is spent in performing these duties weekly?



286

- e. How is time provided to perform these duties?
- 4. What training, if any, was provided for performing the duties relating to this program?
- 5. Describe the location and facilities of the food service area.
- 6. What resources are used other than those of the school system to provide food service?
 - a. What other materials/supplies/special services are available for this program?
 - b. From what sources?
 - c. What is being used?
- 7. What costs to your school, if any, have been involved in the implementation and operation of the program?
 - a. How were these costs met?
 - b. What alternative sources of funding have been explored?

II. OBJECTIVES

- 1. Purposes
- 2. Target population



III. FUNCTIONING OF PROGRAM/ACTIVITIES

- 1. What criteria are used to determine the need for food service.
- What procedures are used to identify students?
- 3. How many students have been identified?
- 4. How many students are being served regularly?
 - a. Free Breakfast
 - b. Free Lunch
- 5. Explain discrepancy, if any, between the number identified and those served..
- 6. What procedure is used for serving free:
 - a. Lunch?
 - b. Breakfast?
- 7. What is the procedure used for paid lunches?

IV. PROBLEMS/SOLUTIONS

- 1. What difficulties have been encountered in providing this service?
- 2. What has been done (or is being done) to overcome these difficulties?
- 3. What changes are being planned in the program? Why?
- 4. WI assistance have you received in the implementation and operation



of the program coordinators or other persons in central administration.

5. What assistance do you need?

V. EFFECTIVENESS/IMPACT

- 1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if food needs are being met at your school?
- 2. What evidences are there that this program has affected:
 - a. Pupil performance
 - b. Teachers
 - c. Parents/community
 - d. Other persons
- 3. What is the attitude towards this program of:
 - a. Pupils
 - b. Teachers
 - c. Parents/community
 - d. Other persons
- 4. What are the future plans for this program at your school?



VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have

been initiated as a result of AAP.

- 1. Objectives
- 2. Staffing
- 3. Resources
- 4. Number served
- 5. Procedure for providing service
- 6. Problems
- 7. Impact

VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program had an effect on the implementation of other components of the ADP (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation
Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix H

Clothing Program Interview Instrument



Interview Instrument Academic Achievement Project Non-Instructional Supports: Clothing

		-		
and a second	•	-	Date	-
School		_	Dace	

			~~~ ~
_	-	complianting sym	1355 C 2 5 F 2 6 T 11168
1 .		STRUCTURE AND	()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()
4	-	OTIVOOTO	

- 1. How do you define the AAP Clothing Service Program?
  - a. Is there such a program in the school?
  - b. If not, is one being planned?
  - c. If not, is there a need?
  - 2. Who directs the program in your school?
    - a. Position and title
    - b. Paid or Voluntary
    - c. Specific program duties in this school.
    - d. What percentage of time is spent in performing these duties weekly?
    - e. How is time provided to perform these duties?
  - 3. Number of staff:
    - a. Position and title
    - b. I id or Voluntary
    - c. Specific program duties in this school.
    - d. What percentage of time is spent in performing those duties weekly?
    - e. How is time provided to perform these duties?



- 4. What training if any, was provided for performing the duties relating to this program?
- 5. Where is the service area located?
  - a. Is this a Title One Center?
  - b. Who administers the center?
  - c. Is this a Title I school?
- 6. What are the sources for obtaining needed clothing?
  - a. What other materials/supplies/special services are available for this program?
  - b. What is being used?
  - c. What sources are used for the above?
- 7. What costs, to your school, if any, have been involved in the implementation and operation of the program?
  - a. How were these costs met?
  - b. What alternative sources of funding have been explored?

#### II. OBJECTIVES

- 1. What are the goals of the program?
- 2. Target population
- III. FUNCTIONING OF PROGRAM/ACTIVITIES



#### Clothing

- 1. What criteria are used to determine the need for clothing?
  - a. What procedures are used to identify the students?
- 2. How many students have been identified?
- 3. How many students have been served?
- 4. Explain discrepancy, if any, between the number of students identified and those served.
- 5. How many persons other than students in your school have been served?
- 6. When is the service area available?
  - a. What kind of clothing is provided?
  - b. What other items been requested? (Have interviewee explain why they are not provided)
- 7. What is the procedure for of referral for clothing?
- 8. What is the procedure for providing clothing?
- 9. If the service area is not located in the school, how is transportation provided?

#### IV. PROBLEMS/SOLUTIONS

- 1. What difficulties hav been encountered in providing this service?
- 2. What has been done (or is being done) to overcome these difficulties?
- 3. What changes are being planned for the program? Why?



<ul> <li>4. What assistance have you received in the implementation and operation of the program from component coordinators or other persons in central administration?</li> <li>5. What assistance do you need?</li> <li>EFFECTIVENESS/IMPACT</li> <li>1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?</li> <li>2. What evidences are there that this program has effected: <ul> <li>a. Pupil performance</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> <li>d. Other persons</li> </ul> </li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of: <ul> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> <li>d. Other persons</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			•						00	
operation of the program from component coordinators or other persons in central administration?  5. What assistance do you need?  EFFECTIVENESS/IMPACT  1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community	-	-	-	-		- * <del>-</del>				
other persons in central administration?  5. What assistance do you need?  EFFECTIVENESS/IMPACT  1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothineeds are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community	4.									
1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community		other	persons in	central	admir	istra	tion?			
1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community		2 F .	÷		2 - 1			-		en e
1. What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community	5.	What a	assistance d	la van ne	eed?					
<ol> <li>What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?</li> <li>What evidences are there that this program has effected:         <ul> <li>a. Pupil performance</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>What is the attitude towards this program of:         <ul> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	-		, and a second control of the second control	,				-	-	
<ol> <li>What methods, if any, are being used to determine if clothin needs are being met at your school?</li> <li>What evidences are there that this program has effected:         <ul> <li>a. Pupil performance</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul> </li> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>What is the attitude towards this program of:         <ul> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul> </li> </ol>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		• —		- - • •		
needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community	EFFE	CTIVEN	ESS/IMPACT	-	-	-2		-		
needs are being met at your school?  2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:  a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community		-	-			-	=			 -
<ul> <li>2. What evidences are there that this program has effected:</li> <li>a. Pupil performance</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>	1.							determ	ine if	clothi
a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community		needs	are being m	net at yo	our so	hoo1?		-		
a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community										
a. Pupil performance  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community	2.	What e	evidences ar	e there	that	this 1	progr	am has	effec	ted:
b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community		<u>.</u>				-		True F		
b. Teachers  c. Parents/community  d. Other persons  4. What is the attitude towards this program of:  a. Pupils  b. Teachers  c. Parents/community			41				-		2	
<ul> <li>c. Parents/community</li> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>		a. ri	upri perrorn	iance						
<ul> <li>c. Parents/community</li> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>						,	-			
<ul> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>	1 = 2 ¹	b. To	eachers	_		-	-			
<ul> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>				-	•		_			
<ul> <li>d. Other persons</li> <li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li> <li>a. Pupils</li> <li>b. Teachers</li> <li>c. Parents/community</li> </ul>		c. P.	arents/commu	nity						
<ul><li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li><li>a. Pupils</li><li>b. Teachers</li><li>c. Parents/community</li></ul>					-					
<ul><li>4. What is the attitude towards this program of:</li><li>a. Pupils</li><li>b. Teachers</li><li>c. Parents/community</li></ul>		4 A	thor norcon	_			-			
<ul><li>a. Pupils</li><li>b. Teachers</li><li>c. Parents/community</li></ul>		u. 0	ther persons	•		-	-			
<ul><li>a. Pupils</li><li>b. Teachers</li><li>c. Parents/community</li></ul>							-		=	
b. Teachers c. Parents/community	4.	What i	is the attit	ude towa	ards t	his p	rogra	m of:	_=	
b. Teachers c. Parents/community				-	-	•		-	-	
c. Parents/community		a. Pi	upils	-						
c. Parents/community		<u> </u>		_			*			
c. Parents/community		ኤ ጥ	a a a b a w a	5	-				-	
		. D. T.	eacners	+ * -		Ē				
	jid.	- j					_	• . •		
d. Other persons		c. Pa	arents/commu	inity _	-		-	-	-	
d. Other persons								•		
gar e en la experimenta de la companya de la compa La companya de la co	- :-	d. 0	ther persons	 5				· · · ·	-	
		- <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> -		-			-	-	•	

5. What are the future plans for this program at your school?



VI. If this program was in operation prior to AAP, what changes have

been initiated as a result of AAP.

- 1. Objectives
- 2. Staffing
- 3. Resources
- 4. Number served
- 5. Procedure for providing service
- 6. Problems
- 7. Impact

VII. Has the implementation and operation of this program and an effect on the implementation of other components of the A.P (such as Use of Minimum Floors, Staff Development Program, Testing Program, Reterogeneous Grouping, Parental Community Involvement, etc.) Indicate how.

Prepared by

Departments of Research and Evaluation

Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation

February, 1972



Appendix I

Faculty Questionnaire On-Site Study



#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DIVISION OF PLANNING. INNOVATION AND RESEARCH PRESIDENTIAL BUILDING 418 - 14TH STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20004

March 14, 1972

Memorandum to: The Members of the Faculty

From: Dr. Mildred P. Cooper, Assistant Superintendent

Departments of Research and Evaluation

Subject: On-Site Study of AAP Components

We need your help in describing certain programs. This is part of a larger Study designed to provide central staff with information necessary to make decisions on how to improve, expand or revise these programs.

We would appreciate your responses to the brief instrument which is attached; but participation is voluntary. The Study has been reviewed and approved by representatives of the administration and the Teachers' Union.

No persons or schools will be individually identified with data findings. The Study will be of programs - not schools. Anonymity is being assured in hopes of obtaining your fullest cooperation.

This survey instrument is being distributed to the faculty in the morning by a staff member of the Departments of Research and Evaluation. He will place a small pick-up box in the Faculty Lounge so that you may return it before leaving school today.

Your cooperation is certainly appreciated.

MPC/mys

Attachment

niero De Coga



-136-

298

# ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT PROJECT Faculty Questionnaire On-Site Study

School 1

from the scale under each component for each aspect on which it is being rated. For Part I, on this page, please rate the AAP components (programs) that are listed in relation to each . Base your ratings on your own knowledge and opinion. Using the rating scale provided, place one number

In Part II, on the next page, feel free to make suggestions or offer constructive criticisms about any of the programs you rated.

	<b>-</b>	Not At All	- -
	2	To A Slight Extent	
-	- - - 3	To A Considerable Extent T	Rating Scal
-	4	To A Great Extent	0
	×	No Knowledge or Contact	

•			1	1	t i	1	1 1	i 'i					-
		. 8	7.	. 6	5.	4.	3.	2.	:				
	To what extent have the experiences gained during the Summer Leadership Training Institute contributed to the implementation of this program in your school?	(To be completed only by those who attended the Summer Leadership Training Institute)	You have contact with the program.	Problems (if any) generated by needs of programs can be overcome.	5. The program receives parent community support.,	The program is operational in your school.	The program improves students academic performance.		The program promotes students participation in the learning process.		on the extent to which:	Rate the Program listed in each Column	
				-			-		=	Program	Tutorial		-
-		-	-	 						Team	Nobe	Math	-
				-						Team	.Yohe	Read'r.	TUG Pros
		-				-	- -			Food	Ser	Non	gram
		- -	-	-	- 1		-		-	Cloth'g. Health son	Services	Non-Instrl.	-
					-			-		Health		-	-
-				-			-	-		son	Liai-	Univ.	
				-					-	Centel	work	Home-	



## Part II. (Feel free to comment below.) 1. Tutorial

- 2. Use of "Sequential Inventory of Reading Skills"
- 3. Use of "Specific Objectives for Pupil Performance in Math"
- 4. Operation of Reading MOBE Team
- 5. Operation of Math MOBE Team
- 6. Non-Instructional Supports:
  - 1. Food
  - 2. Clothing
  - 3. Health
- 7. University Liaison
- 8. Homework Center
- 9. The Impact of The Summer Leadership Institute on AAP Implementation in your School. (if applicable)

Prepared by
Division of Planning, Research and Evaluation
Departments of Research and Evaluation
March 1972



Appendix J

Student Form

#### STUDENT FORM

Directions: The questions on this page are meant for students. If some of the words are too hard to read, you may ask your teacher for help.

Read the question, and put a check in the column for "Yes" or "No" or "Don't Know."

It is not necessary to put your name on this sheet because we are only interested in the opinion of the group.

Thank you for helping us get this information.

-		<u>Yes</u>	No	Don't Know
1.	Have you received any tutoring at school from a person other than your own teacher?			
la.	If yes, do you believe this tutoring has helped you?	-		
2.	Have you tutored or taught another person in your class or school over a period of time?			ت د زران ت <del>نسین</del>
3	Have any of your friends tutored someone or received tutoring?		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4.	Did you get to know how you did on the city-wide standardized test given last September?			
5.	Are you keeping any graphs or charts or records showing how you are learning or what you are learning?	<u> </u>		÷ .
5a.	If yes, do you believe this has helped you?	<del></del>	-	
6.	Do you know if any college or university has any persons in your school or has any program in your school?	***************************************		
	If yes, would you try naming the College or University?			-
7.	Is there a Homework Centeror a special place to do homeworkin your school?		*********	
7a.	If yes, have you used it?			-
8.	Is there a Homework Centeror a special place to do homeworkin your neighborhood?			wanter respective
8a.	If yes, have you used it?	******		*
9.	Can you do your homework at home?			

